

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

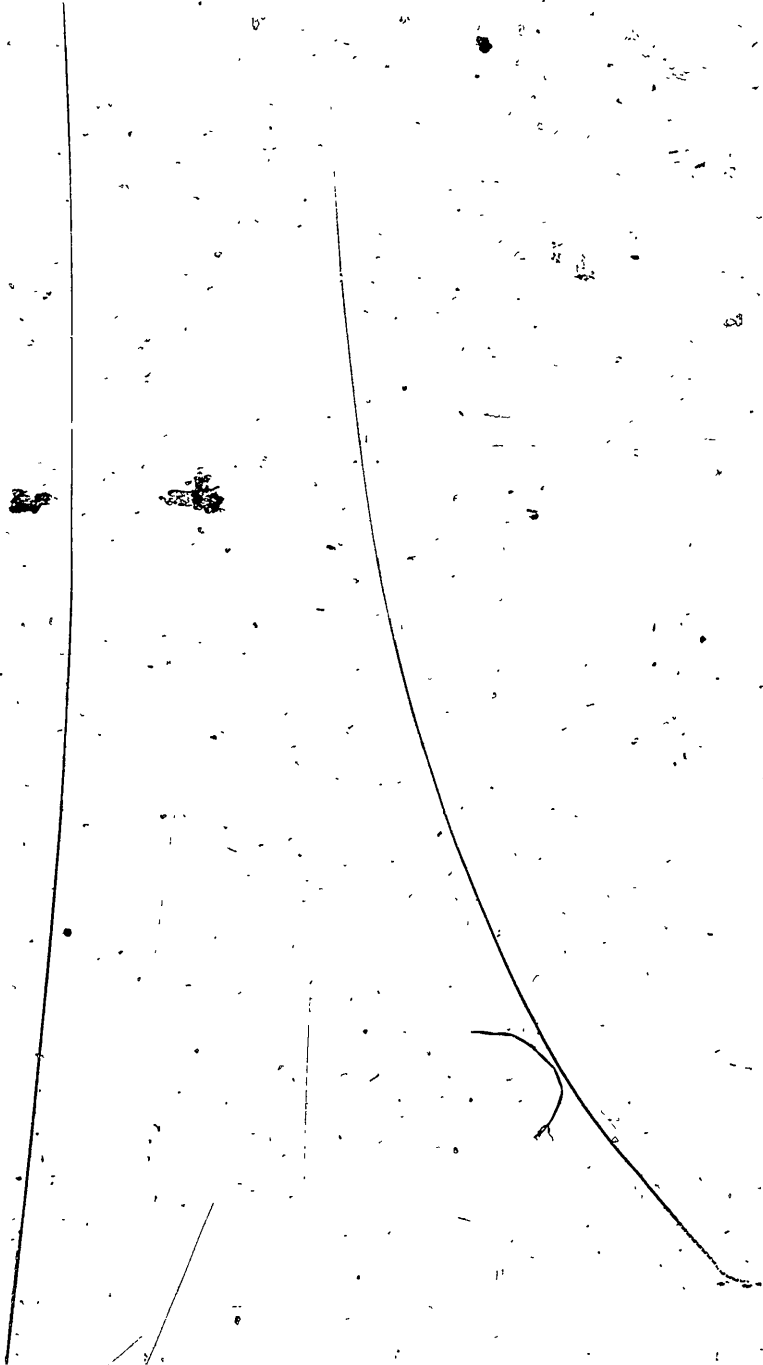
L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion  
along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la  
distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may  
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these  
have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées  
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,  
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont  
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata  
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to  
ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement  
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,  
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à  
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X



# TABLES

RELATIVE TO THE

ACTS AND ORDINANCES

OF

1843

LOWER-CANADA.



PUBLISHED

BY ORDER OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL,

UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE

Commissioners for Revising the said Statutes and Ordinances.

---

Kingston :

PRINTED BY S. DERBISHIRE & G. DESBARATS,

Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

1843.

Stats - Can

Q48

C43



## NOTICE.

THE object of the following Tables is to exhibit, as clearly as it can be done in a compendious form, the present state of the Statute Law of the late Province of Lower Canada; the first step towards the improvement and consolidation of any system of Laws being, evidently, to call the attention of the Legislature and of the Public to that system as it actually is, and to enable them easily to ascertain what its enactments are upon every subject of which it treats, and so to judge in what its faults, deficiencies or uncertainty (if any) really consist. The Acts and Ordinances mentioned in the Tables have undergone no revision until the present time,—they extend from the year 1777 to the year 1841, and are in number nearly thirteen hundred, occupying fourteen large volumes. The published Index to them extends through the whole series, but it has been compiled at four separate periods, and though its several parts indicate the Laws which have been passed on any subject, they do not exhibit them at one view, and they afford but little assistance in the important inquiry whether any and what portion of such Laws are now in force, or were in force at any assigned period. To those who are in possession of the Statutes and Index in their present form, the Tables are intended to facilitate this inquiry; and it is hoped that while they form an almost necessary preliminary to the work of Revision, they will also be a useful addition to any revised edition of the Laws, which it may hereafter be deemed advisable to publish, but which cannot for many and obvious reasons be commenced until after the report and suggestions of the Commissioners shall have been submitted to the Provincial Legislature.

KINGSTON, May, 1843.

# TABLE I.

## THE ACTS AND ORDINANCES

IN THEIR

Chronological Order.

---

### ORDINANCES

OF THE GOVERNOR AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE  
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

---

17 GEO. III.—(*Guy Carleton.*)

**CAP. 1.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—25th February, 1777. P. But Repealed by 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 38.

**CAP. 2.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—T. To be in force until 25th February, 1779; continued to 30th April, 1781, by 19 G. 3. c. 1.—Expired.

**CAP. III.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE.**—4th March, 1777. P. Suspended, except the last Section, until 1st May, 1829, by 6 G. 4. c. 4. s. 1,—which last Act was amended and the said suspension continued by 9 G. 4. c. 1, until 1st May, 1833, when both Acts expired; and from and after that day the Ordinance, except the last section, was suspended by 3 W. 4. c. 14, during the continuance of that Act, which was enacted to continue in force until 1st May, 1838, but was continued to 1st November, 1842, by 1 V. c. 9,—and to 1st May, 1845, and thence to the end of the then next Session, by 6 V. c. 11. s. 3.

**CAP. IV.?<sup>1</sup>—FORESTALLING, REGRATING, MARKETS.**—P. Suspended, except Sections 5, 6 and 7, by 1 W. 4. c. 28, during the continuance of that Act, which was enacted to continue in force until 1st May, 1836, but was continued by 6 W. 4. c. 32, until 1st May, 1840, when it expired; so that the Ordinance seems to be again in force; and the 42nd sections of the Ordinances incorporating Quebec and Montreal (3 & 4 V. c. 35 & 36) which provide that no By-law shall be repugnant to any Law of the Province, seem to prevent its being altered by the City Councils?

**CAP. 5.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—P. But Repealed by 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 38.

**CAP. 6.—ORDINANCES, PUBLICATION OF.**—P. But relates only to Ordinances of the Legislative Council of Quebec, and can therefore have no further effect now.

- CAP. VII.—INDIANS, Sale of Liquors to, &c.—**29th March, 1777. P. But Sect. IV. is expressly repealed by 3 & 4 V. c. 44. s. 1, and the recovery and distribution of the penalties under Sect. II. and III. are provided for by Sect. 3 of the said Ordinance. The 31 G. 3. c. 1. s. 3 & 6, seems to restrain the operation of Sect. III; V, VI & VII, to Aliens refusing to take a certain oath. *Query*, whether the 3rd section of the last mentioned Ordinance has not a like effect on 1st section of that under consideration ?
- CAP. 8.—MILITIA.—T.** To be in force two years and until the end of the Session in 1779. Continued for two years and to the end of the Session in 1781, by 19 G. 3. c. 2;—to 30th April, 1786, by 25 G. 3. c. 1, and to 30th April, 1787, by 26 G. 3. c. 1.—Expired.
- CAP. 9.—CURRENCY.—P.** But Repealed by 36 G. 3. c. 5, and again with the said Act by 48 G. 3. c. 8. s. 10, which is also repealed, with all Laws relating to the Currency, by 4 & 5 V. c. 93. s. 1.
- CAP. 10 ?—BREAD, ASSIZE OF, BAKERS.—P.** Repealed by 55 G. 3. c. 5. s. 17.—But that Act was temporary, and after being amended and continued as amended to 1st May, 1819, by 57 G. 3. c. 9, and again to 1st May, 1821, by 59 G. 3. c. 11, it expired. *Query*, whether the Ordinance be again in force and the powers vested by it in the Justices of the Peace (Commissioners) transferred to the City Councils under 3 & 4 V. c. 35 & 36. s. 43, towards the end (“health, internal economy,” &c.)?
- CAP. 11.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c.—P.** But Repealed by 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 81.
- CAP. XII.—FERRIES, CARTERS.—P.** In force, subject to the amendments made by 2 V. (3) c. 13. (made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 3), and by the Ordinances relating to the incorporation of Quebec and Montreal—(3 & 4 V. c. 35 and 36, s. 41 and 43; and 4 V. c. 31 and 32. s. 17.)
- CAP. XIII.—FIRE.—P.** Amended by 30 G. 3. c. 7 and by 59 G. 3. c. 8, which repeals Sect. VIII. of 17 G. 3. c. 13. The Ordinances (but not the Act) were suspended as to Montreal to 1st May, 1834, by 9 G. 4. c. 57, amended by 1 W. 4. c. 50:—as to Quebec to the same day, by 2 W. 4. c. 57:—and as to Three Rivers to 1st May, 1838, by 3 W. 4. c. 25:—all expired. They were again repealed as to Montreal by 2 V. (3) c. 8, and as to Quebec by 2 V. (3) c. 30, but the two last named Ordinances are repealed as to Quebec from and after 1st May, 1841, by 4 V. c. 31. s. 22, 23;—and as to Montreal by 4 V. c. 32. s. 25 & 26;—as are also the 17 G. 3. c. 13,—30 G. 3. c. 7,—and 59 G. 3. c. 8: but the three last named Laws seem to be still in force as to Three Rivers, except Sect. VIII. of the 17 G. 3. c. 13.
- CAP. 14.—PROVINCE, persons leaving it.—**23rd April, 1777. P. But Repealed by the Act of Canada 4 & 5 V. c. 53.
- CAP. 15 ?—POLICE, in Quebec and Montreal, &c.—T.** To be in force until 23rd April, 1799; continued for two years and to the end of the Session in 1781, by 19 G. 3. c. 3,—to 30th April, 1787, by 25 G. 3. c. 8,—to the end of the Session in 1789, by 27 G. 3. c. 5,—to that of 1791, by 29 G. 3. c. 5; and amended and extended to Villages, by 31 G. 3. c. 3, and continued during the continuance of the last mentioned Ordinance, which was permanent. Both Ordinances were repealed by 42 G. 3. c. 8, but this Act was temporary, and after several continuations expired on 1st May, 1816, when the Ordinances would seem to have again come into force.—The Legislature appears however to have held the contrary, for on 22nd March, 1817, the 57 G. c. 16 was passed on the same subject, except that it did not relate to Villages. But the 4 G. 4. c. 2, provides for that object and is now made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 1; and the 58 G. 3. c. 16 had before made temporary provision for the same purpose. None of these

Acts refer to the Ordinances 17 G. 3. c. 15, & 31 G. 3. c. 3; and the Legislature may be considered to have held them not to have revived?

CAP. 16.—DEBTORS LEAVING THE PROVINCE.—P. But disallowed by His Majesty in Council.—See Proclamation of 31st October, 1778.

---

18 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand.*)

No Ordinances.

---

19 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand.*)

CAP. 1.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—16th January, 1779. It continued 17 G. 3. c. 2, until 30th April, 1781.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—MILITIA.—It continued 17 G. 3. c. 8, for two years and to the end of the Session in 1781.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—POLICE.—It continued 17 G. 3. c. 15, for two years and to the end of the Session in 1781.—Effete.

---

20 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand.*)

CAP. 1.—PROVISIONS, EXPORTATION OF, PROHIBITED.—9th March, 1780. T. To be in force for two years and until the end of the Session in 1778.—Expired.

CAP. 2.—FORESTALLERS, REGRATORS, &c.—12th April, 1780. T. To be in force for two years and until the end of the Session in 1782.—Expired.

CAP. 3.—FEES, REGULATION OF.—9th March, 1780. T. To be in force for two years and until the end of the Session in 1782.—Continued for one year and to the end of the Session in 1786, by 25 G. 3. c. 7;—to 30th April, 1787, by 26 G. 3. c. 2;—to the end of the Session in 1788, by 27 G. 3. c. 7.—Expired.

CAP. 4?—MAÎTRES DE POSTE.—T. To be in force until the end of the Session in 1782.—Continued to the end of the Session in 1789, by 27 G. 3. c. 10, which was continued by 29 G. 3. c. 6 and by 31 G. 3. c. 4.—Both Ordinances (20 G. 3. c. 4 and 27 G. 3. c. 10) were amended and continued to 1st May, 1795, by 33 G. 3. c. 6. The 20 G. 3. c. 4 was amended and made permanent by 35 G. 3. c. 7 which was itself permanent. The Ordinance and Act last mentioned were Repealed by 47 G. 3. c. 5; but this Act was temporary and enacted to be in force only until 1st May, 1811, and thence to the end of the next Session. It was not continued and expired. The Legislature seem to have held that the Ordinance and Act first mentioned did not revive, for on 17th March, 1814, the temporary Act 54 G. 3. c. 7 was passed on the same subject; and, without alluding to the said Ordinance or Act, begins by stating the necessity of "making regulations, &c." The 54 G. 3. c. 7 was enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1817, but was continued by 57 G. 3. c. 25, until 1st May, 1819, when it expired. No further enactments were made on the subject, and the Legislature would appear to have intended the 20 G. 3. c. 4 and 35 G. 3. c. 7, to remain repealed. See also 39 G. 3. c. 8, and 48 G. 3. c. 9.

21 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand.*)

---

 No Ordinances.
 

---

22 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand.*)

CAP. I.—MAJORITY, AGE OF.—16 February, 1782. P. In force.

23 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand.*)

---

 No Ordinances.
 

---

24 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand.*)

CAP. I.—HABEAS CORPUS.—29th April, 1784. P. In force as extended and amended by 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 37,—52 G. 3. c. 8. s. 1 to 4,—1 G. 4. c. 8. s. 1 &amp; 2,—and 2 G. 4. c. 5. s. 10. This Ordinance was temporarily amended by 37 G. 3. c. 6, and 43 G. 3. c. 1, and suspended by 1. V. c. 2,—2 V. (2.) c. 4,—2 V. (3.) c. 31,—and 3 &amp; 4 V. c. 2 :—all expired.

25 GEO. III.—(*Henry Hamilton.*)

CAP. I.—MILITIA.—21st April, 1785. It continued 17 G. 3. c. 8, until 30th April, 1786.—Effète.

CAP. II.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—T. To be in force until the end of the Session in 1787; amended and continued in force until the end of the Session in 1789, by 27 G. 3. c. 4; both Ordinances were continued to 30th April, 1791, by 29 G. 3. c. 3;—and all three were made permanent, until other provision should be made on the subject, by 31 G. 3. c. 2. No section of this Ordinance (25 G. 3. c. 2) is expressly repealed, and it is in force except in so far as it may be inconsistent with other subsequent Acts relating to the same subject and now in force. See more especially, with regard to Sect. I, 41 G. 3. c. 7. s. 1, as to the mode of obtaining and testing Writs of Summons,—and 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 1, as to division of the Province,—and same Act, s. 7. as to Return Days :—With regard to Sect. II, 41 G. 3. c. 7. s. 5, as to re-hearing when process of summons is not personally served,—9 G. 4. c. 28, as to attachment of Estates of Debtors ;—9 G. 4. c. 27, empowering certain Commissioners to authorize the detention of the persons or property of Debtors in certain cases,—4 G. 4. c. 17, as to Defendants in the same cause residing in different Districts,—and 2 V. (3) c. 49, as to Absentees; With regard to Sect. IV, 5 G. 4. c. 2, as to conditions of Special Bail, and as to parties residing in Upper Canada,—2 V. (3) c. 49, as to the issuing of *Capias*, &c. without a *Fiat*, and 7 G. 4. c. 8. s. 1, as to the subsequent filing of the Declaration: With regard to Sect. VIII, 41 G. 3. c. 7. s. 3, 4 & 5, as to Defaults in cases over £10 sterling: With regard to Sect. IX, 2 G. 4. c. 5. s. 11, extending it to Gaspé,—2 W. 4. c. 8. s. 3, extending it to St. Francis District,—and 9 G. 4. c. 10, extending it to cases of *Delit* and *Quasi Delit* to moveable property: With regard to Sect. X, 41 G. 3. c. 15, admitting the *Serment Décisoire* in Commercial cases: With

regard to Sect. XV, 27 G. 3. c. 1, as to qualification of Jurors in Criminal matters: With regard to Sect. XXIV, XXV, XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII and XXIX (Court of Appeals), 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 23, and the Imperial Act 3 & 4 V. c. 35 (Union Act), as to the constitution, and 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 29, as to the practice of the Court, and the same Act s. 32, as to the limitation of time for Appeals:—With regard to Sect. XXXI, 2 V. (3.) c. 28, exempting certain effects from seizure: With regard to Sect. XXXII, (duty and liability of Sheriff), 6 W. 4. c. 15. s. 8 & 9: With regard to Sect. XXXIII, 2 V. (3.) c. 48, as to persons injuring real property when under seizure; and 6 W. 4. c. 15. s. 14, prohibiting Sheriffs or Bailiffs from purchasing; and 41 G. 3. c. 7. s. 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15, and 6 W. 4. c. 15. s. 24 and Schedules, as to oppositions and forms of advertising: With regard to Sect. XXXVI, 4 & 5 V. c. 20 (Act of Canada), *passim*, as to proceedings in cases before the District and Division Courts; and 2 V. (3.) c. 28, as to effects exempted from seizure: With regard to Sect. XXXVIII, 41 G. 3. c. 7. s. 8 & 9 extending the alimentary allowance to Prisoners under *Capias ad Respondendum*, and enabling Prisoners to obtain it out of Term time; 7 G. 4. c. 19, exempting Septuagenarians from imprisonment under *Ca. Sa.*; and 6 W. 4. c. 4, allowing the limits of the District under certain conditions: And with regard to Sect. XXXIX, 4 G. 4. c. 17 and 4 W. 4. c. 4, enabling the Court in one District to issue Writs of Summons addressed to the Sheriff of another District in certain cases, and s. 5, of the last named Act as to commencement of hypothecary actions.

CAP. III.—SURVEYORS.—30th April, 1785. P. It was Suspended until 1st May, 1828, by 4 G. 4. c. 20. s. 1 & 24,—(expired)—and to 1st May, 1840, by 2 W. 4. c. 21, s. 1,—(expired). It is now in force;—see also 57 G. 3. c. 26, making further provision on the same subject.

CAP. IV.—ADVOCATES, NOTARIES, CROWN DOMAIN, &c.—P. It was amended by 27 G. 3. c. 11 (*effete*), and 6 G. 4. c. 6,—(expired). It is in force subject to the amendments made by 6 W. 4. c. 10 (P. and in force) which repeals that part of Sect. I, enabling any person to be admitted as an Advocate without having served a regular clerkship, and shortens the period of clerkship for persons having gone through a certain course of collegiate studies.

CAP. 5.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—P. But Repealed by 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 38.

CAP. 6.—FLOUR AND MEAL, INSPECTION OF.—P. But Repealed by the permanent Act 46 G. 3. c. 4, which after being suspended by divers Acts and by the 2 V. (3.) c. 10, (T.), is again repealed (suspended?) by the Temporary Act 4 & 5 V. c. 89, (Canada), as is also the 25 G. 3. c. 6; and although the 46 G. 3. c. 4, might revive on the expiration of the 4 & 5 V. c. 89, the 25 G. 3. c. 6 would not.

CAP. 7.—FEES, REGULATION OF.—It continued 20 G. 3. c. 3, for one year and until the end of the Session in 1786.—*Effete*.

CAP. 8.—POLICE, &c.—It continued 17 G. 3. c. 15, until 30th April, 1787.—*Effete*.

26 GEO. III.—(*Henry Hope*.)

CAP. 1.—MILITIA.—20th February, 1786. It continued 17 G. 3. c. 8, until 30th April, 1787.—*Effete*.

CAP. 2.—FEES, REGULATION OF.—It continued 20 G. 3. c. 3, until 30th April, 1787.—*Effete*.

CAP. 3.—**MAITRES DE POSTE.**—It continued 20 G. 3. c. 4, until 30th April, 1787.—Effete.

27. GEO. III.—(Lord Dorchester.)

CAP. I.—**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—27th February, 1787. P. In force except that part of Sect. I, relating to the Terms of K. B. and the place of Trial in certain cases, which is Repealed by 34 G. 3. c. 6.

CAP. 2.—**MILITIA.**?—23d April, 1787. P. It was Repealed with 29 G. 3. c. 4, amending it, by 34 G. 3. c. 4. s. 31. But this Act was temporary and would have expired 1st July, 1796, but was amended and continued to 1st July, 1802, and to the end of the next Session, by 36 G. 3. c. 11, which contains however no limitation of its own enactments. Both Acts were repealed by 43 G. 3. c. 1, which also contained a clause (s. 53,) repealing 27 G. 3. c. 2 and 29 G. 3. c. 4, as if the Legislature held that these Ordinances would otherwise revive by the expiration or repeal of 34 G. 3. c. 4;—the 43 G. 3. c. 1, however, was temporary but was continued by divers Acts and with divers amendments (see the Act) to 1st May, 1827, when it expired; and the 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 3, on the same subject, passed in 1830, contains no repeal of the Ordinances, or of the permanent provisions of 36 G. 3. c. 11, although the Ordinances had been re-published by Lord Dalhousie as in force. But when the 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 3 expired, after several continuations, on the 1st May, 1838, the 1 V. c. 22, was passed on the 5th May, 1838, and a clause was inserted in it (s. 27) repealing the 27 G. 3. c. 2, and 29 G. 3. c. 4, but without alluding to the 36 G. 3. c. 11; the 1 V. c. 22, having been continued to 1st May, 1843, by 3 & 4. V. c. 11:—*Query*, as to the effect of its expiration?

CAP. III.—**TROOPS, QUARTERING OF.**—P. In force. It was extended to the Militia when embodied, by 34 G. 3. c. 4. s. 30, and also by 43 G. 3. c. 1. s. 42, (both expired,) but not by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 3, or 1 V. c. 22; though each of them contain an exemption from Toll at Ferries and Bridges in favor of Militia on duty.

CAP. IV.—**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—30th April, 1787. T. To be in force as long as 25 G. 3. c. 2; but made permanent with it by 31 G. 3. c. 2. The 5th paragraph (Terms of Courts,) the 7th (Executors, &c. appealing), the 8th (dispensation of Justice in small causes), and the 9th (formation of New Districts), are Repealed by 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 39; with regard to the 10th, see 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 26, making the indorsement of proof on Writs of attachment unnecessary. The remainder of the Ordinance appears to be in force.

CAP. 5.—**POLICE.**—It continued 17 G. 3. c. 15, until the end of the Session in 1789.—Effete.

CAP. VI.—**PEACE OFFICERS, CONSTABLES.**—P. In force. Extended to Three Rivers by 1 G. 4. c. 15 (P). See also 6 W. 4. c. 19, as to the power of Justices to appoint in certain cases.

CAP. 7.—**FEES, REGULATION OF.**—It continued 20 G. 3. c. 3, until the end of the Session in 1788.—Effete.

CAP. 8.—**IMPORTATION OF TOBACCO, &c. FROM UNITED STATES.**—P. But Repealed by the permanent Act 35 G. 3. c. 6. s. 8; which has not been itself repealed.

CAP. 9.—**ROADS, BRIDGES, &c.**—P. But Repealed by 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 81 to 83. (P.)

CAP. 10.—**MAITRES DE POSTE.**—It continued 20 G. 3. c. 4 (which see), to the end of the Session in 1781, and was itself continued with that Ordinance by 29 G. 3. c. 6 and 31 G. 3. c. 4.—Effete.

CAP. 11.—**ADVOCATES, NOTARIES.**—P. But for a temporary purpose.—Effete.

28. GEO. III.—(*Lord Dorchester.*)

CAP. I?—**INLAND COMMERCE, PROHIBITION OF IMPORTATION OF CERTAIN ARTICLES, &c.**—14th April, 1788.—P. It is amended by 30 G. 3. c. 2; 33 G. 3. c. 2; 35 G. 3. c. 6. By divers annual Acts from 36 G. 3, to 55 G. 3, all expired, the Governor was empowered to suspend the said Ordinances and Acts, and to regulate the trade with the United States. They were also all suspended by 59 G. 3. c. 4. s. 15, (which see) during the continuance of that Act, which after divers continuations expired on 1st May, 1826. No Lower Canada Act imposing Duties of Customs was passed after 55 G. 3. c. 2; and all the Provincial Customs' Acts including 4 & 5 V. c. 14, refer solely to articles lawfully imported, without touching the question of prohibition. The Imperial Acts prohibiting certain articles do not appear necessarily to repeal Provincial prohibitions, any more than their imposing duties repeals Provincial duties (see Imperial Act 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 59. s. 57); and though the question is one over which the Imperial Parliament has reserved its power, it may be a question whether this power has been exercised in the present instance?

CAP. 2.—**CROWN DEBTS.**—P. But for a temporary purpose.—Effete.

CAP. 3?—**INLAND NAVIGATION.**—30th April, 1788. P. But it affected only that part of the Province which afterwards became Upper Canada; and was Repealed by the Act of Upper Canada 4 G. 4. c. 6, as to that Province.—Effete; except, possibly, as to the Ottawa River?

CAP. 4.—**SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, DUTIES ON.**—P. But Repealed from and after 5th April, 1796, by 35 G. 3. c. 8. s. 21 (P.)

CAP. 5.—**PILOTS, NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.**—P. But Repealed by 45 G. 3. c. 12. s. 29.

CAP. 6?—**FISHERIES.**—P. Repealed by 47 G. 3. c. 12. s. 21, but this Act was temporary and after divers continuations expired on 1st June, 1816.—On the 9th March, 1824, the 4 G. 4. c. 1 was passed on the same subject; it makes no allusion to this Ordinance, neither do any of the subsequent Acts relating to the Fisheries, but all proceed as if the Ordinance were not in force immediately before their passing. There are now Acts in force on the same subject:—9 G. 4. c. 51—continued by 3 & 4 V. c. 15, to 1st November, 1845, for Cornwallis and Northumberland; and 4 & 5 V. c. 36, for Gaspé, to be in force until the end of the Session next after 1st May, 1844.—The Legislature would seem therefore to have held that this Ordinance did not revive on the expiration of 47 G. 3. c. 12?

CAP. 7.—**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—P. Repealed by 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 38.

CAP. VIII.—**PHYSIC AND SURGERY, PRACTICE OF.**—P. It was Repealed by 1 W. 4. c. 27. s. 1, but the Act was temporary, to remain in force until 1st May, 1837, when it expired, and the Ordinance came again into force. It is amended in effect by 4 & 5 V. c. 41, which enables persons licensed to practice in Upper Canada, to practice also in Lower Canada.

CAP. 9.—**WINTER ROADS, SLEIGHS, &c.**—P. But Repealed in part by 29 G. 3. c. 7—and the remainder by 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 82.



## 29 GEO. III.—(Lord Dorchester.)

- CAP. 1.—POOR, LOAN OF SEED TO.**—30th April, 1789. P. But for a temporary object.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—HESSE DISTRICT, DEEDS IN.**—P. But the District to which it relates became part of Upper Canada.
- CAP. 3.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE,** especially in the New Districts.—30th April, 1789. T. as continuing and amending two temporary Ordinances (25 G. 3. c. 2 and 27 G. 3. c. 4)—without which it could have no effect; but made permanent with them by 31 G. 3. c. 2, until other provision should be made. This Ordinance has not been repealed, and such parts of it as are consistent with the subsequent Acts on the same subject and the present condition of the Province are in force. Of the five New Districts to which the Ordinance chiefly relates, Gaspé only remains within Lower Canada, and Sect. III, and that part of the Sect. X, which relates exclusively to them is Effete; Gaspé, under 34 G. 3. c. 6, forms part of the District of Quebec with regard to the Superior Jurisdictions Civil and Criminal. All Sect. VII, except that part which defines Petty Larceny, is repealed by 57 G. 3. c. 30—and the excepted part is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 25, abolishing the distinction between Grand and Petty Larceny. The Sect. IV, and the first paragraph of Sect. V, are rendered unnecessary by the provisions of 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 4, 5 and 6, on the same subjects. Sect. VI, seems unnecessary now. Sect. XI, establishing the English law of evidence in Gaspé, appears to be virtually repealed by its becoming part of the District of Quebec, and by spirit of the subsequent Acts: With regard to Sect. XII, it is to be remarked that the sale of real property under execution in Gaspé is to be as in other Districts, by 2 G. 4. c. 5. s. 9,—and with regard to Sect. XV, that the appeals from the Provincial Court now lie to the K. B. at Quebec, (see 2 G. 4. c. 5. s. 2—and 4 G. 4. c. 7. s. 2,) so that the said Section appears to be Effete.
- CAP. 4.—MILITIA.**—P. It amends 27 G. 3. c. 2, and is in the same position with that Ordinance—which see.
- CAP. 5.—POLICE.**—It continued 17 G. 3. c. 15, until the end of the Session in 1791.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—MAITRES DE POSTE.**—It continued 27 G. 3. c. 10—which continued 20 G. 3. c. 4—which see.—Effete.
- CAP. 7.—WINTER ROADS, SLEIGHS, &c.**—It repealed part of 28 G. 3. c. 9—which see.—Effete.

## 30 GEO. III.—(Lord Dorchester.)

- CAP. 1.—PILOTS, NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.**—12th April, 1790. P. It amended 28 G. 3. c. 5, but is Repealed with that Ordinance by 45 G. 3. c. 12. s. 29.
- CAP. II.—INLAND COMMERCE, PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN ARTICLES, &c.**—P. It amends 28 G. 3. c. 1—and is in the same position with that Ordinance—which see.
- CAP. III.—DORCHESTER BRIDGE, NEAR QUEBEC.**—P. In Force, but of a private nature; see with reference to it, 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 73,—48 G. 3. c. 10. s. 1, 2,—and 59 G. 3. c. 28.
- Cap. 4.—Abandon des Animaux.**—P. But Suspended by 6 W. 4. c. 56. s. 59, during the continuance of that Act, that is until 1st May, 1845.
- CAP. 5.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—P. But Repealed by 34. G. 3. c. 6. s. 38.

- CAP. 6.—SEAMEN, MERCHANT, DESERTION OF.—P. But Repealed by 47. G. 3. c. 9. s. 1.—It had been partly repealed by 40 G. 3. c. 8. s. 4, which is also repealed by the same Act.
- CAP. VII.—FIRE.—P. It amends 17 G. 3. c. 13, and is in the same position with that Ordinance—which see.
- CAP. VIII.—ANCIENT RECORDS.—17th April, 1790. P. In Force, except that the object of this Ordinance has probably been accomplished.
- CAP. 9.—PROVISIONS, Exportation of, prohibited. For a temporary purpose.—Effete.

31 GEO. III.—(*Lord Dorchester.*)

- CAP. I.—INDIANS, INLAND NAVIGATION.—11th April, 1791. P. No part of the Ordinance appears to have been expressly repealed. It was suspended by 59 G. 3. c. 4. s. 15, (which see,) and the suspension continued until 1st May, 1826. But the Sect. I, II, VIII, and part of the Sect. III, relate to the 28 G. 3. c. 3, and are in the same position as that Ordinance—which see. The remainder of the Ordinance relates chiefly to 17 G. 3. c. 7—(which see) but appears to be in force as far as it can be applicable to the present state of the Province.
- CAP. II.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—P. It amends 25 G. 3. c. 2, and continues it as amended by 27 G. 3. c. 4 and 29 G. 3. c. 3, until other provision be made. (See those Ordinances.) Sect. II, (Courts of Requests,) is Repealed by 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 41. The rest of the Ordinance remains in force. Sect. III & IV are explained by 32 G. 3. c. 2.
- CAP. 3.—POLICE.—P. It continued and amended 17 G. 3. c. 15, and is in the same position as that Ordinance—which see.
- CAP. 4.—MAITRES DE POSTE.—It continued 20 G. 3. c. 4—which see.—Effete.
- CAP. 5?—INLAND NAVIGATION.—30th April, 1791. P. It related however solely to 28 G. 3. c. 3, and is in the same position as that Ordinance,—which see. It was suspended by 59 G. 3. c. 4. s. 15, and the suspension continued until 1st May, 1826.
- Cap. 6.—*Parishes, Churches, &c.*—P. The powers under it were saved by 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 8, and certain proceedings under it were confirmed by 59 G. 3. c. 16, and 7 G. 4. c. 10, and it is affected by 1 W. 4. c. 51. But the said Act and this Ordinance are suspended by 2 V. c. 29, during the continuance of that Ordinance, which is continued to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session by 6 V. c. 11. s. 7.
- CAP. 7.—INVENTIONS, Reward granted for.—Private Act, for a temporary purpose.—Effete.

32 GEO. III.—(*Alured Clarke.*)

- CAP. 1.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, APPEALS.—24th February, 1792. T. Under the Imperial Act, 31 G. 3. c. 31. s. 50, and made permanent by 33 G. 3. c. 3, but Repealed by 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 42.
- CAP. II.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, Parole proof. T. Under Imperial Act, 31 G. 3. c. 31. s. 50, but made permanent by 33 G. 3. c. 3. It is in force except so much (see Sect. II & III) as depends on the Circuit Courts, which are abolished by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 36.
- CAP. 3.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—T. Under Imperial Act, 31 G. 3. c. 31. s. 50.—Expired.

## ACTS OF THE PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT.

33 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 1st Parl.—(*Lord Dorchester.*)

- CAP. I.—GUNPOWDER**, brought into Montreal.—9th May, 1793.—P. In force so far as it can be carried into effect; but the magazines, &c. mentioned in Sect. II, III, do not seem now to exist.—See further provision on the same subject in 3 & 4 V. c. 33.
- CAP. II.—INLAND COMMERCE**.—P. Amends 28 G. 3. c. 1—and is in the same position with that Ordinance—which see.
- CAP. III.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**.—P. In force. It renders permanent 32 G. 3. c. 1 & 2—which see.
- CAP. IV.—QUAKERS, RELIEF OF**—P. In Force.
- CAP. 5.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c.**—P. But Repealed by 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 83.
- CAP. 6.—MAITRES DE POSTE**.—It continued 20 G. 3. c. 4 and 27 G. 3. c. 10, to 1st May, 1795.—Effete.
- CAP. 7.—RETURNING OFFICERS**.—T. To be in force until 26th December, 1797; continued to 31st December, 1798, by 37 G. 3. c. 5; to 1st January, 1799, and to the end of the next Session, by 38 G. 3. c. 5; and by 39 G. 3. c. 1, to 1st January, 1800, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired.
- CAP. 8.—DUTIES, EXPENSES OF THE LEGISLATURE**.—P. But Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 14.

34 GEO. III.—2nd Sess. 1st Parl.—(*Lord Dorchester.*)

- CAP. I.—ACTS OR LAWS, PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF, &c.**—30th May, 1794. P. Sect. I determines the time from which each Act of the Provincial Parliament took effect, and remains in force. Sect. II, is Effete. *Query*, as to the application of Sect. III, to Acts of the Provincial Parliament of *Canada*? The Acts on the same subject, 5 G. 4. c. 5 and 9 G. 4. c. 21. (both expired) and 2 W. 4. c. 33 (which see), provided only for the conveyance of the Laws to the Officers designated in this Act.
- CAP. II.—PROMISSORY NOTES**.—P. In force. See as to Bills of Exchange, 3. W. 4. c. 14.
- CAP. 3.—UPPER CANADA, COMMISSIONERS TO TREAT WITH**.—T. To be in force until 1st July, 1796.—Expired.
- CAP. 4.—MILITIA**.—T. To be in force until 1st July, 1796, or to the end of the war, &c.—amended by 36 G. 3. c. 11, and continued as amended to 1st July, 1802, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired. Both Acts were also Repealed by the temporary Act 43. G. 3. c. 1.
- CAP. 5.—ALIENS, TREASON, SEDITION**.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1795, and to the end of the next Session. Continued, as to certain classes of persons only, to 1st January, 1796; and to the end, &c. by 35 G. 3. c. 11; to 1st January, 1797, and to the end, &c. by 36 G. 3. c. 8; and to 1st January, 1798, and to the close of the then war, by 37 G. 3. c. 2.—Expired.
- CAP. VI.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**.—Presented for the Royal Assent 30th May, 1794 and Reserved.—The Royal Assent proclaimed 11th December, 1794. P. In force, except so far as it may be inconsistent with subsequent Acts in force. See, with regard to Sect. I, 10 & 11 G. 3. c. 17, altering Boundaries of District of Three Rivers, and 3 G. 4. c. 17, and other Acts relative to the District of St. Francis, which affect also that of Montreal for Civil purposes: With regard to Sect. III, 10 and 11 G. 4. c. 16, (T.) removing the necessity of the presence of the Chief Justice, at the Criminal Terms at

Quebec and Montreal, and extending the length of the said Terms at Montreal; With regard to Sect. VII, 5 G. 3. c. 1. s. 3,—making the Superior Terms at Quebec and Montreal the first twenty days, instead of the first twenty juridical days of certain months; 4. V. c. 1, empowering the Government to authorize the Court at Montreal to sit out of Term time; 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 4, as to exclusive Jurisdiction of District Courts; 2 G. 4. c. 5, and 4 G. 4. c. 7, raising the Jurisdiction of the Provincial Court of Gaspé; and 35 G. 3. c. 1, as to cases in Gaspé not cognizable by the said Court: With regard to Sect. IX, 48 G. 3. c. 22, authorizing the Judges to delegate the power of administering Oaths and taking Affidavits, and 4 V. c. 26, giving certain powers to the Commissioner of the Inferior Term. Sect. X is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 36, abolishing Inferior Terms. With regard to Sect. XI, see 10 & 11 G. 3. c. 22, abolishing the Provincial Court at Three-Rivers and creating a Resident Judge, &c.; 57 G. 3. c. 1, adding another Term there; and 47 G. 3. c. 6, authorizing the hearing of Civil causes on the first four days, but giving Criminal causes the preference: With regard to Sect. XII and XIII, see 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 22, abolishing the Provincial Court and substituting Inferior Terms of K. B.; and 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 3, abolishing the latter: With regard to Sect. XIV, see 2 G. 4. c. 5, giving Trials by Jury in Gaspé as in other Districts, and raising the Jurisdiction of the Court at Gaspé to £100 Currency; and 4 G. 4. c. 7, extending it to Real Actions of like amount; also, 4 & 5 V. c. 22, as to the Magdalen Islands, which are in the County of Gaspé, by 9 G. 4. c. 73, but which H. M. may annex to P. E. Island under the Union Act, s. 60;—and as to Terms and places of holding them, see 2 G. 4. c. 5. s. 14, as amended by 6 G. 4. c. 25. s. 2, and 2 W. 4. c. 50. s. 2: With regard to Sect. XV, see 2 G. 4. c. 5. s. 8, which enables the Provincial Court at Gaspé to issue Execution against immoveable property: With regard to Sect. XVI—*Query*, whether by Bonaventure be intended New Carlisle at which the Court is now held?—(See 2 W. 4. c. 50): With regard to Sect. XVIII, see 35 G. 3. c. 1. s. 1, as to suits arising in Gaspé and not cognizable in the Provincial Court; and as to the extended Jurisdiction of that Court, 2 G. 4. c. 5, and 4 G. 4. c. 7. Sect. XIX, XX and XXI, are repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 36, abolishing the Circuit Courts. Sect. XXII was amended by 35 G. 3. c. 1. s. 2, but is now Effete: With regard to Sect. XXIII, see Union Act, s. 44, substituting the Governor and Executive Council of Canada for those of Lower Canada. Sect. XXVI is Effete: With regard to Sect. XXIX, see 41 G. 3. c. 7. s. 16 & 17, as to power of Courts to make Rules of Practice and Tariffs of Fees, and 25 G. 3. c. 2. s. 24 to 29 extended by this Section:—Sect. XXXIII is Effete: With regard to Sect. XXXIV, see 2 G. 4. c. 5. s. 15, as to times of holding Quarter Sessions in Gaspé: With regard to Sect. XXXVII, see 1 G. 4. c. 8. s. 1, as to writs of Habeas Corpus made returnable in vacation; and as to Three Rivers 1 G. 4. c. 8. s. 2, and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 22. s. 2; and as to Gaspé 2 G. 4. c. 5. s. 10: With regard to Sect. XL, see 47 G. 3. c. 12. s. 21, repealing the whole of 28 G. 3. c. 6.—Sect. XLIV is Effete.

35 GEO. III.—3d Sess. 1st Parl.—(Lord Dorchester.)

CAP. I.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—26th February, 1795. P. In force in so far as it may not be inconsistent with subsequent laws. With regard to Sect. I, see 2 G. 4. c. 5, and 4 G. 4. c. 7, as to the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court at Gaspé: And with regard to Sect. IV & V, see 4 & 5 V. c. 24, *passim*, and more especially s. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 49, &c. The object of Sect. II seems to have been accomplished and the said Section to be Effete.

CAP. 2.—POTASH, INSPECTION OF.—4th May, 1795. P. Amended by 2 G. 4. c. 9 (P.) Both suspended by 9 G. 4. c. 36, during the continuance of that

Act, which was enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1832, and was amended by 2 W. 4. c. 10 and continued as amended until 1st May, 1836, when the two last named Acts expired and the two first named came again into force. They were again suspended by 2 V. (3.) c. 22, which revived 9 G. 3. c. 36, (but not 2. W. 4. c. 10,) and was continued to 31st December, 1842, by 6 V. c. 11. s. 6. But the 2 V. c. 22, and the 9 G. 3. c. 36, with the Acts repealed or suspended by that Act and Ordinance, are repealed from and after 1st January, 1843, by 6 V. c. 6. s. 1.

**CAP. 3.—UPPER CANADA, AGREEMENT WITH.**—The Agreement confirmed by the Act was only to remain in force until 31st December, 1796.—*Effete*.

**CAP. IV.—REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS.**—*P.* In force. But with regard to Sect. I, see 7 G. 4. c. 2. s. 1, explaining certain words; and 2 V. (3.) c. 4, facilitating the mode of authenticating Registers, which had before been done by 9 G. 4. c. 8—(expired.) This Act has been extended to the Ministers of divers Religious denominations, under certain conditions, viz :—Baptists at Montreal, by 3. W. 4. c. 29,—Congregational Societies, 4 W. 4. c. 19,—Free-will Baptists at Stanstead, 4 W. 4. c. 20,—Jews, 9. G. 4. c. 75,—Methodist Protestants, 6 W. 4. c. 50,—Methodist New Connexion, 2 V. (3.) c. 17,—Presbyterians at Montreal, 1 W. 4. c. 56,—At Hull, 3 W. 4. c. 28,—Protestant Christians, 6 W. 4. c. 49,—Secession Church of Scotland, 3 W. 4. c. 27,—Universalists at Ascot, 4 W. 4. c. 21,—Wesleyan Methodists, 9 G. 4. c. 76.

**CAP. V.—QUARANTINE.**—*P.* In force. There have been divers temporary Acts on the subject, viz :—40 G. 3. c. 5, (continued by divers Acts),—57 G. 3. c. 19,—1 W. 4. c. 25,—and 2 W. 4. c. 16, but they have all expired.

**CAP. VI?—INLAND COMMERCE.**—*P.* It amends 28 G. 3. c. 1, and is in the same position with that Ordinance—which see.

**CAP. 7?—MAITRES DE POSTE.**—*P.* It amends and makes permanent 20 G. 3. c. 4, and is in the same position with that Ordinance—which see.

**CAP. VIII.—TAVERN KEEPERS, HAWKERS, DUTIES ON.**—*P.* In force, except so far as it may be inconsistent with subsequent laws. With regard to Sect. III, IV, V and VI, see 2 V. c. 14, 3 & 4 V. c. 42, and 4 V. c. 28, as to the mode and conditions of granting Licenses to Tavern Keepers, and 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 23, imposing additional duties in Quebec and Montreal : With regard to Sect. VII, see the said Ordinances as to penalties : With regard to Sect. XV, see 3 G. 4. c. 12. s. 1, giving jurisdiction to any two Justices in the County where the offence is committed : And with regard to Sect. XVII, see 3 G. 4. c. 12. s. 3, as to Appeals. With regard to Sect. XIX, the 35 G. 3. c. 9, cited in this section, is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 2.—*Query*, as to the monies raised under this Act? (see Union Act, s. 50 & 54.)

**CAP. 9.—CUSTOMS, DUTIES.**—*P.* But repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 2. The Sect. VII, was repealed by 41 G. 3. c. 14, s. 2, but that Act is also repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 14. The 2 V. (3) c. 25, would also have repealed 35 G. 3. c. 9, but was never brought into force.

**CAP. 10.—KING'S BENCH, MONTREAL,** certain proceedings at, rendered valid.—7th May, 1795.—*P.* But passed for a purpose which has been accomplished.—*Effete*.

**CAP. 11.—ALIENS.**—It continued certain parts of 34 G. 3. c. 5—which see.—*Effete*.

36 GEO. III.—4th Sess. 1st Parlt.—(*Lord Dorchester*.)

**CAP. I.—ACTS OF THE LEGISLATURE.**—30th January, 1796.—*P.* It regu-

lates the time from which reserved Acts have effect; and is in force for that purpose, but can have no further effect.

CAP. 2.—PROVISIONS, Exportation of.—T. To be in force until 1st September, 1796.—Expired—except as to the indemnifying clauses which must now be Effete.

CAP. III.—LETTERS PATENT, for Lands.—P. In force as amended. Sect. II is repealed by 9 G. 4. c. 56, which substitutes other provisions, and the Fees established by Sect. III and IV are altered by 57 G. 3. c. 28.

CAP. 4.—IMPORTATION OF CERTAIN ARTICLES FROM U. S.—7 May, 1796.—T. To be in force until 1st September, 1796.—Expired.

CAP. 5.—CURRENCY.—P. But repealed by 48 G. 3. c. 8, s. 10, as all Acts on the subject are by 4 & 5 V. c. 93, s. 1.

CAP. 6.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st July, 1798, but repealed (11th May, 1798) by 38 G. 3. c. 4.

CAP. 7.—UNITED STATES, Trade with by Land or Inland Navigation.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1797, and to the end of the then next Session; continued by divers Acts, viz: 37 G. 3. c. 1—38 G. 3. c. 1—39 G. 3. c. 2—40 G. 3. c. 3—41 G. 3. c. 2—42 G. 3. c. 2—43 G. 3. c. 3—44 G. 3. c. 5—45 G. 3. c. 3—46 G. 3. c. 2—47 G. 3. c. 1—48 G. 3. c. 14—49 G. 3. c. 2—50 G. 3. c. 1—51 G. 3. c. 5—and 52 G. 3. c. 5, until 1st June, 1813.—Expired. It empowered the Governor and Executive Council to suspend 28 G. 3. c. 1—which see.—See also 55 G. 3. c. 11.

CAP. 8.—ALIENS.—It continued certain parts of 34 G. 3. c. 5—which see.—Effete.

CAP. IX.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c.—P. In Force, as amended or affected by subsequent Laws.—Sect. I is repealed in effect by 4 V. c. 4. s. 45, which vests the powers of the Grand Voyers in the District Councils, and which must be constantly borne in mind in reading this Act: With regard to Sect. II, see 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 20, as to dispensing with ditches or altering their dimensions: with regard to Sect. III, see, as to streets in villages, 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 14—and as to Grantees of the Crown in the Townships, 3 G. 4. c. 19: With regard to Sect. IV, see 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 16, as to Roads running along any Lot,—s. 20, as to Ditches,—and s. 22, as to raising the Road in the middle: With regard to Sect. V, see 4 V. c. 3. s. 10, authorizing the election of more than one Surveyor, also 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 2; and same Ordinance, s. 21, as to payment for uncleared Lands: With regard to Sect. VI, see 2 V. c. 7. s. 9, as to mode of making Reparitions;—*Query*, as to power of District Councils to depute all or any of their powers: With regard to Sect. VII, see 3 G. 4. c. 19. s. 1, as to Township Lands—and 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 11, empowering Road Officers to take materials off deserted Lands: With regard to Sect. IX,—*Query*, how far the District Councils are bound to cause any of the formalities there mentioned to be observed; and see 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 7, as to two Parishes served by the same Priest: With regard to Sect. X, see 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 20, as to Ditches: With regard to Sect. XII, see 6 W. 4. c. 56, *passim* and 4 V. c. 3. s. 10, as to Inspectors of Drains (if used for Agricultural purposes?) With regard to Sect. XVI, see, as to size and materials of Bridges, 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 13: With regard to Sect. XIX, see 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 9 and 10 as to mode of making reparitions, and s. 17, as to giving out joint-work by contract. Sect. XX is in effect repealed by 4 V. c. 4. s. 45, which renders *Procès Verbaux* and the intervention of any Court unnecessary.—*Query*, are the District Councils bound to observe any of the forms mentioned in this Sect.? With regard to Sect. XXII and XXIII, see 2 V. c. 7. s. 2 and 4 V. c. 3. s. 10, as to number of Overseers—2 V. c. 7. s. 7, as to Parishes served by the same Priest, and s. 15, as to power of Overseers to cause the Roads to be beaten

after falls of snow,—and as to vehicles to be used on winter roads 3 & 4 V. c. 25—4 V. c. 33—4 & 5 V. c. 30 and 6 V. c. 12.—*Query*, as to power given to Grand Voyers to decide in appeal, by whom to be exercised now? With regard to Sect. XXV, see 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 2, and 4 V. c. 3. s. 10, as to the number of Overseers:—all that part of this Sect. which relates to the election of Overseers and their period of service is in effect repealed by 4 V. c. 3. That part of Sect. XXVI which relates to the appointment of Overseers is repealed by 4 V. c. 3. s. 27; see also that Ordinance, s. 10, and 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 2, as to the number of Surveyors; their duties remain. Sect. XXVII is repealed by 4 V. c. 3. s. 27. With regard to Sect. XXVIII, see 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 18, exempting Pilots—and also 4 V. c. 3. s. 6, making other exemptions—*Query*, how far the latter may supersede the former or whether all remain good? Sect. XXIX is Effete, the eight years having expired. With regard to Sect. XXX—*Query*, whether the District Councils to whom the powers of the Grand Voyers are expressly transferred by 4 V. c. 4 s. 45,—but on whom the duties of those officers are not expressly imposed, are bound to cause any of the duties mentioned in this Sect. to be performed? Sect. XXXI, XXXII and XXXIII are in effect repealed by the abolition of the office of Grand Voyer. The six months within which actions against the Grand Voyer must be brought have expired.—See also with reference to Sect. XXXIII, 4 V. c. 4. s. 46—as to documents in the hands of the Grand Voyers when their office ceased. Sect. XXXV, is repealed and all the provisions of this Act extended to Gaspé, by 48 G. 3. c. 25. s. 1—subject now to those of 4 V. c. 4. With regard to Sect. XXXVI and XXXVII, see 6 W. 4. c. 56, s. 10, 11, as to cattle straying: With regard to Sect. XXXVIII, see 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 13, extending the provisions of this Act to all parts of the Parishes of Quebec and Montreal not within the Cities: With regard to Sect. XXXIX, see 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 19, as to Three Rivers. But the powers of the Justices *there* are transferred to the District Councils, by 4 V. c. 4. and in Quebec and Montreal to the City Councils by 3 & 4 V. c. 35 and 36, which two Ordinances must always be borne in mind in reading this and the subsequent Sections of this Act. Sect. XL is in effect repealed: The Surveyor was made appointable permanently by the Governor, by 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 26, and is now appointed by the City Councils and his salary regulated by them under 3 & 4 V. c. 35 and 36. Sect. XLI is repealed by 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 32, from 1st January, 1800.—*Query*, as to the effect of Sect. XLIV, now? The 4 V. c. 31. s. 27, and c. 32. s. 30, authorize the City Councils to take property for the purposes mentioned in this Section. and with more ample powers; the 39 G. 3. c. 5 confined the operation of this Section to the City limits: With regard to Sect. XLV, XLVI, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 27 *et sequen.* and the corresponding sections of c. 32. (Montreal) providing the mode of ascertaining the compensation for property taken; but they do not contain the provision in Sect. XLVI: With regard to Sect. XLVII, see 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 4 and 13, placing Roads in the Country Districts of Quebec and Montreal under the same law, (with certain exceptions) as the Roads in other places, but under the control of the Justices of the Peace,—and 4 V. c. 4. s. 45, vesting the powers of the Justices of the Peace in the District Councils. With regard to Sect. XLIX, see 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 11, obliging each person to repair the *winter* road in front of his property, instead of its being done out of the City Funds. Sect. LI seems repealed in effect by the 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36, which place the City Funds at the disposal of the City Councils: With regard to Sect. LII, see 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 21, declaring no person liable to labour who has paid assessment—and s. 23, changing horse labour into a Tax on horses, and regulating the number of days labour according to the rate of assessment for the year;—and also 4 V. c. 31, 32, s. 16 empowering the City Councils to increase the commutation money to 5s. and to enact that labour be not offered instead

of money : With regard to Sect. LIII, see 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 35, obliging the Assessors to return the names of persons liable to statute labour. The said Act had also dispensed with the appointment of Overseers (see s. 32) and (see s. 33) had assigned their duties to the Surveyor; but 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36. s. 32 authorize the City Councils to appoint Overseers and to prescribe their duties; see also 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 23, abolishing horse labour, and the notes on the preceding Sect. (LII) : The proviso appears to relate to the Country Districts now under the same Law as other Country Parishes. Sect. LIV is repealed and other commutation fixed, by 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 21; —see also 4 V. c. 31, 32. s. 16, as to powers of City Councils. Sect. LVI is in effect repealed by 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 33, by which similar duties are assigned to the Assessors : With regard to Sect. LVII—*Query*, are the City Councils, in making assessments, bound by such parts of this Section as are not inconsistent with the Incorporation Ordinances? e. g. Must the rate be made for the year, at one time, and at what time? Is the 6d. in the pound under this Act and 39 G. 3. c. 5, impossible on *personal* property, by virtue of 3 & 4 V. c. 35 & 36, s. 41, as explained 4 V. c. 31, 32 s. 14? An Assessor for each Ward is to be elected under 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36 s. 14, and Sect. 8 of the same Ordinances authorizes the City Councils to prescribe the duty of the Assessors appointed by them; but are they bound by the provisions of this Section as far as applicable? Does the appeal from the Assessors lie to the City Councils under 3 & 4 V. c. 35 & 36, s. 43? See the same Ordinances s. 32, authorizing the appointment of a Collector for each Ward. The rate is increased to 6d. in the pound by 39 G. 3. c. 5, s. 19, and to 1s. 6d. by the Incorporation Ordinances. Sect. LVIII is in effect repealed by 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36, s. 29, making other provision : With regard to Sect. LIX, see 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 25 explaining it—*Query*, as to its effect under the Incorporation Ordinances? *Query*, how far Sect. LX, LXI, LXII, and other provisions of this Act and 39 G. 3. c. 5, apply to assessments laid by the City Councils, they having no power to make any By-law repugnant to any Act or Law, (see 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36, s. 42), sect. 43 of the same Ordinances vesting in them the powers of the Justices of the Peace with regard to assessments, and there being no other assessment Law in Lower Canada? Sect. LXIII seems to be repealed in effect by 4 V. c. 31. s. 33, (and the corresponding Sect. of c. 32 for Montreal) making such monies due to the Council recoverable in a certain manner, nor does the delay of 30 days appear now to be necessary.—*Query*, as to the application of Sect. LXIV and LXV to assessments laid by the City Councils?—*Query*, whether Sect. LXVI is not in effect repealed? 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 35, assigned the duty of ascertaining the persons liable to Statute Labour to the Assessors, and s. 33 declared that Overseers were not to be appointed in the Cities and bound the Surveyor to obey the orders of the Justices there, and the Incorporation Ordinances impose the same obligation on him and the Overseers who may be appointed. The Country Districts are now under the District Councils. Sect. LXVII seems in effect repealed, the City Treasurer being substituted for the Road Treasurer and so much of this Act as provides for his appointment repealed by 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36, s. 48 : With regard to Sect. LXVIII, see same Ordinances, s. 48, transferring the powers and duties of the Surveyor to the City Surveyor. Sect. LXIX seems to be repealed in effect; the Roads in Country Districts being under the District Councils and the general law. There seems to be nothing in the Incorporation Ordinances to prevent the City Councils from granting money to improve the said roads in winter if they think proper. Sect. LXX is repealed, the powers being in the City Councils. Sect. LXXI. is Effete. With regard to Sect. LXXII, see 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 28 & 29, and 4 V. c. 31, 32, s. 18 which does not allow the 20 inches projection or grant any delay for removal : With regard to Sect. LXXIV, the Country Districts are under the District Councils. Neither the District Councils nor



the City Councils account to the Crown, though the former account to the Legislature; see 4 V. c. 4. s. 43. The exemptions in Sect. LXXVIII are subsequent to the Militia Ordinances 27 & 29 G. 3, and seem in force *quoad* those Laws. Sect. LXXIX is Effete. Sect. LXXX is not needed, the City Councils having ample powers for such purposes. Under no Act do more questions arise than under this as affected by subsequent Laws, and more especially by the Municipal Ordinances and those incorporating Quebec and Montreal. See also as to most of the Roads in the Country Districts of Quebec the 4 V. c. 17, & 4 & 5 V. c. 72, and of Montreal 3 & 4 V. c. 31,—4 V. c. 7, and 4 & 5 V. c. 35, establishing Turnpike Roads near the said Cities.

CAP. X.—VOYAGEURS.—P. In force. With regard to Sect. IV, see the more ample provisions made by 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 41.

CAP. 11.—MILITIA.—It continued and amended 34 G. 3. c. 4—which see, until 1st July, 1802, and to the end of the next Session—but was repealed with the said Act, by 43 G. 3. c. 1. s. 53.

CAP. XII.—FELONS ESCAPING FROM U. C., NEW BRUNSWICK, &c.—P. In Force.

---

37 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 2nd Part.—(*Robert Prescottt.*)

CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, TRADE WITH.—2nd May, 1797. It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7. until 1st January, 1798, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—ALIENS. It continued certain parts of 34 G. 3. c. 5, until 1st January, 1798, and thence to the end of the War.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—UPPER CANADA, AGREEMENT WITH.—T. To be in force until 1st March, 1801. Continued to 1st March, 1805, by 41 G. 3. c. 5,—to 1st March 1809, by 45 G. 3. c. 2—and to 25th March, 1811, by 48 G. 3. c. 5.—Expired.

CAP. 4.—PILOTS, NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.—P. But Repealed by 45 G. 3. c. 12. s. 29.

CAP. 5.—RETURNING OFFICERS.—It continued 33 G. 3. c. 7, until 31st December, 1798.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—TREASON, SEDITION, FOR PREVENTING.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1798. Continued to 1st January and the end of the next Session by 38 G. 3. c. 2,—to 1st January, 1800, and to the end, &c. by 39 G. 3. c. 3,—to 1st January, 1801, and to the end, &c. by 40 G. 3. c. 2,—and to 1st January, 1802, and to the end, &c. by 41 G. 3. c. 1.—Expired.

---

38 GEO. III.—2nd Sess. 2nd Part.—(*Robert Prescottt.*)

CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, TRADE WITH.—11th May, 1798. It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, until 1st January, 1799, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION, FOR PREVENTING.—It continued 37 G. 3. c. 6, until 1st January, 1799, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—UPPER CANADA, AGREEMENT WITH.—Its effect ceased 31st December, 1797.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—UPPER CANADA, AGREEMENT WITH.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1800.—Expired.

CAP. 5.—RETURNING OFFICERS.—It continued 33 G. 3. c. 7, until 1st January, 1799, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

39 GEO. III.—3rd Sess. 2nd Parlt.—(*Robert Prescott.*)

- CAP. 1.—RETURNING OFFICERS.—3rd June, 1799.—It continued 33 G. 3. c. 7, until 1st January, 1800, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, TRADE WITH.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, until 1st January, 1800, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—TREASON, SEDITION, FOR PREVENTING.—It continued 37 G. 3. c. 6, to 1st January, 1800, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—To be in force until 1st March, 1801.—Expired
- CAP. V.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c.—P. It amends 36 G. 3. c. 9, (which see,) and is itself in force as amended or affected by subsequent Laws. It relates solely to the Cities of Quebec and Montreal and those parts of the Parishes of Quebec and Montreal which were called the Country Districts. The Ordinances incorporating Quebec and Montreal, and the 4 V. c. 3 & 4 must always be borne in mind in considering this Act.—Sect. IV & V :—the Country Districts are now under the District Councils, and will be treated as separate Parishes under 4 V. c. 4, s. 45, and 4 V. c. 3. s. 29; but the special provisions affecting the Roads, &c. in them seem to remain valid as far as they can be carried into effect. The Road Officers are elective as in other places :—Sect. V : it does not appear that this power now exists; 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36. s. 49, continue the Country Districts under the Justices of the Peace, but do not reserve any power to them over the funds of the Cities; and the 4 V. c. 4. s. 45, transfers the powers of the Justices to the District Councils.—*Query*, as to monies raised on Tavern Licences in the Country Districts?—Sect. VII is Effete, unless the Justices had the power of altering the divisions. The District Councils have the powers of the Justices; but see 4 V. c. 3. s. 10; and 2 V. c. 7. s. 2, as to the *number* of Overseers. Is the power to divide and appoint the number of Overseers now vested in the District Councils?—Sect. VIII and IX, are in effect repealed, the elections being now under 4 V. c. 3.—Sect. X;—the Overseers will be under the Surveyors elected under 4 V. c. 3.—Sect. XI, and XII;—these powers are now vested in the City Councils; the regulations made by the Justices being continued in force until altered, 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36. s. 44. It does not seem that the City Councils would be limited to the sum mentioned in Sect. XII.—Sect. XVII is Effete. The powers given to the Justices by Sect. XVIII, seem now to be in the City Councils, but they would not seem to be limited as to the sum: most of the Roads are now Turnpike Roads. With regard to Sect. XIX, see 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36, s. 41, explained by 4 V. c. 31 & 32. s. 14, increasing the limits of the assessments, and 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36. s. 14, as to the election and qualification of Assessors: With regard to Sect. XXI, see 4 V. c. 31, 32. s. 16, authorizing City Councils to increase the commutation money to 5s. without making the amount depend on the rates for the time: With regard to Sect. XXII, see 4 V. c. 31, 32. s. 16, authorizing the City Councils to enact that labour shall not be received instead of money, and to exempt certain classes of persons;—*Query*, as to exemptions of *individuals*? With regard to Sect. XXIII and XXIV, see 3 & 4 V. c. 39. s. 1, exempting the horses of certain Officers.—*Query* as to the £2 payable for Tavern Licences in the Country Districts; is it payable to the City Councils as part of the City funds?—With regard to Sect. XXVI, see 57 G. 3. c. 29, altering the emoluments of the Surveyor; but now by 3 & 4 V. c. 35 & 36. s. 45, the City Councils appoint that Officer and fix his emoluments: and see also s. 43, of the same Ordinances, by which the said Councils are substituted for the Justices of the Peace.—*Query*, as to the effect of that substitution on this Section: With regard to Sect. XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX, XXX,—*Query*, as to power of City Councils to alter the plan mentioned in Sect. XXVII, and the effect of the

Incorporation Ordinances generally on the provisions of these Sections, and more especially 4 V. c. 31. s. 27, *et seq.* as to power to take property for improvements and the compensation for it; and 4 V. c. 31, 32. s. 18. §5, as to obstructions in the streets: With regard to Sect. XXXVI, XXXVII, see 3 & 4 V. c. 35 & 36, as amended by 4 V. c. 31, 32, as to penalties for infringing By-laws of the Corporation, and the mode of recovering such penalties: With regard to Sect. XXXVIII, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 33, and 4 V. c. 32. s. 36, as to recovery of monies due to the City Councils;—the said Ordinances contain no provision similar to those of Sect. XXXVII and XXXIX of this Act.

- CAP. 6.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—T. To be in force for two years from its passing, and to the end of the next Session;—Amended by 42 G. 3. c. 6, and continued as amended for 4 years from 5th April, 1802, and to the end, &c. and again by 46 G. 3. c. 6, until 1st January, 1810, and to the end, &c. when it Expired.
- CAP. VII.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—P. In force as amended, &c. With regard to Sect. II,—*Query*, as to the custody of the standards, there being now no Clerk of the Assembly of Lower Canada?—Sect. VII is repealed, as to Quebec, by 4 V. c. 31. s. 20, and as to Montreal, by 4 V. c. 32. s. 20, which confer powers in the same behalf on the City Councils. See as to weight and measure of coals 6 W. 4. c. 36.
- CAP. 8.—MAÎTRES DE POSTE.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1802, and to the end of the next Session;—Amended by 42 G. 3. c. 9, and continued as amended to 1st January, 1803, and to the end, &c. and by 43 G. 3. c. 6, to 1st January, 1806, and to the end, &c. Expired. See also 20 G. 3. c. 4.
- CAP. IX.—CUSTOMS, DUTIES, CROWN WITNESSES.—P. But that part which relates to the imposing of Duties of Customs has never been brought into force in the manner provided in Sect. I; that part of the Imperial Act 14 G. 3. c. 88, which imposes duties on Tavern Licences not being repealed by the Imperial Act 5 & 6 V. c. 49;—and the 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 3, declares the duties imposed by that Act to be in lieu of *all other* Duties whatever, except those imposed by British Acts, and would prevent any being levied under this Act. Sect. XXIV of this Act (payment of Crown Witnesses) is in force, and has been amended by 2 V. (3) c. 56—which see.
- CAP. X.—COURT HOUSES AT QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.—P. But the Tax on Process imposed by it was temporary and has expired; and except part of Sect. III, vesting the property in the Prothonotaries, and Sect. VIII, directing that certain Courts shall be held in the buildings, the Act has received its accomplishment and is Effete.

40 GEO. III.—4th Sess. 2nd Part.—(R. S. Milnes.)

- CAP. 1.—RETURNING OFFICERS.—29th May, 1800. T. To be in force until 1st January, 1803, and to the end of the next Session;—amended and continued by 43 G. 3. c. 5, to 1st January, 1807, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired.
- CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION.—It continued 37 G. 3. c. 6, until 1st January, 1801, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—UNITED STATES, TRADE WITH.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, until 1st January, 1801, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—UPPER CANADA, AGREEMENT WITH.—T. To be in force until 1st March, 1801.—Expired.

- CAP. 5.—QUARANTINE.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1802, and to the end of the next Session.—Continued by 42 G. 3. c. 1, to 1st January, 1804, and to the end, &c.—by 44 G. 3. c. 6, to 1st January, 1808; and to the end, &c.—by 48 G. 3. c. 18, to 1st January, 1812, and to the end, &c.—and by 52 G. 3. c. 14, until 1st May, 1816, when it Expired.
- CAP. VI.—JACQUES CARTIER RIVER; BRIDGE OVER.—P. That part of the Act which appropriates money for building the Bridge is Effete:—but the Tolls, &c. are in force.—See also 45 G. 3. c. 7. s. 3; and 4 & 5 V. c. 38. s. 17, vesting public works in the Board of Works?
- CAP. VII.—ADULTERY, CRIM. CON.—P. In Force.
- CAP. 8.—SEAMEN, DESERTION OF.—P. But Repealed by 47 G. 3. c. 9. s. 1.

41 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 3rd Parl.—(R. S. Milnes.)

- CAP. 1.—TREASON, SEDITION.—8th April, 1801. It continued 37 G. c. 6, to 1st January, 1802, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, TRADE WITH.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, to 1st January, 1802, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—KING'S DOMAIN, *Lots et Ventés* ON.—The powers of the Commissioners under this Act were limited to 8th April, 1802, but were continued until 8th July, 1802, by 42 G. 3. c. 10. The Act depended on these powers and is Effete.
- CAP. IV.—WILLS AND TESTAMENTS.—P. In Force. See also 9 G. 4. c. 77.
- CAP. 5.—UPPER CANADA, AGREEMENT WITH.—T. To be in force until 1st March, 1805.—Expired.
- CAP. 6.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1804.—Expired.
- CAP. VII.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—P. In force, except in so far as it may be affected by any subsequent Law. With regard to Sect. I, see 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 36, abolishing the Inferior Terms: With regard to Sect. III, IV and V, see the same Act as to proceedings in cases between £10 sterling and £20 sterling; and see the said Act generally as to its effect on this Act, and as to the effect of the provisions of this Act on the Courts established by the said Act; see also 3 G. 4. c. 17, and the Acts amending it, as to the Courts in the District of St. Francis.
- CAP. VIII.—WITNESSES, RELATIONSHIP OF—TO PARTIES IN CIVIL SUITS.—P. In force.
- CAP. IX.—CRIMINAL LAW—PUNISHMENT OF WOMEN FOR CERTAIN CRIMES.—P. In force except as affected by subsequent Laws. See 4 & 5 V. c. 27. s. 2, 3 & 4, abolishing the crime of *Petit* Treason and providing for the punishment of Murder, which seem virtually to repeal Sect. II, of this Act; and with regard to Sect. III, see 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 18, enacting that Juries shall not inquire of the lands or goods of the Offender, &c. in cases of Treason or Felony.
- CAP. 10.—WATER WORKS AT MONTREAL.—It gave an exclusive privilege for 50 years, but obliged the Company to perform certain acts within seven years—see Sect. XIX. It is of the nature of a private Act.—Effete?
- CAP. XI.—THREE RIVERS, COMMON OF.—P. In force as amended by 46 G. 3. c. 7—57 G. 3. c. 8 and 6 G. 4. c. 24. It is of the nature of a local and private Act.

CAP. 12.—COURT HOUSES, APPROPRIATION FOR.—Effete.

CAP. XIII.—BILLIARD TABLES, DUTY ON.—P. In force. An additional duty was imposed by 53 G. 3. c. 1, but that Act expired 25th March, 1815.

CAP. 14.—TOBACCO AND SNUFF, DUTIES ON.—P. But repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 2.

CAP. XV.—SERMENT DECISOIRE IN COMMERCIAL MATTERS.—Presented for the Royal Assent 8th April, 1801. Reserved, and the Royal Assent proclaimed 12th August, 1802.—P. In force.

CAP. 16?—FORTIFICATIONS OF MONTREAL, REMOVAL OF.—Presented, Reserved and Assent proclaimed as Cap. 15. P. But the powers of the Commissioners for carrying it into effect were limited to three years from the date of their commission. Act amended and the said powers continued to 2nd October, 1808, and to the end of the next Session, by 45 G. 3. c. 8,—and for four years further and to the end, &c. by 48 G. 3. c. 29,—and for two years further and to the end, &c. by 53 G. 3. c. 8,—and by 55 G. 3. c. 16, until 1st May, 1817, when they expired. It would appear that the objects of the Act were accomplished and that it is Effete.

CAP. XVII.—ROYAL INSTITUTION, FREE SCHOOLS.—Presented, Reserved and Assent proclaimed as Cap. 15. P. In force, with the slight amendment made to Sect. XII, by 4 G. c. 18; but there are no funds appropriated by Law for carrying the Act into effect;—and Sect. VIII and other parts of the Act appear to be scarcely consistent with 4 & 5 V. c. 18.

42 GEO. III.—2nd Sess. 3rd Parl.—(Sir R. S. Milnes.)

CAP. 1.—QUARANTINE.—5th April, 1802. It continued 40 G. 3. c. 5, until 1st January, 1804, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, until 1st January, 1803, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—ELECTIONS FOR GASPE, Return of Writ.—P. But it appears to be virtually repealed by the Union Act, Sect. 24.

CAP. 4.—COURT HOUSES, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—HEMP,—Culture of, appropriation for encouraging.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—It amended 39 G. 3. c. 6, (which see,) and continued it for four years and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. 7.—BOUC, CHARLES, to disqualify.—P. and would be in force under the Union Act, s. 27, but that Bouc was pardoned and is since dead.

CAP. 8.—POLICE.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1807, and to the end of the next Session;—Continued to 1st January, 1811, and to the end, &c. by 47 G. 3. c. 3;—Amended and continued until 1st March, 1813, by 51 G. 3. c. 13;—continued until 1st April, 1815, by 53 G. 3. c. 9;—and by 55 G. 3. c. 12, until 1st May, 1816, when it Expired.

CAP. 9?—MAITRES DE POSTE.—It amended 39 G. 3. c. 8, (which see) and continued it to 1st January, 1803, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete, unless the 20 G. 3. c. 4, (which see) be in force, and Sect. II, a permanent amendment to that Ordinance?—But see also 43 G. 3. c. 6, &c. continuing 42 G. 3. c. 9, as if all its provisions depended on 39 G. 3. c. 8.

CAP. 10.—KING'S DOMAIN, *Lots et Ventes* on.—It continued until 8th July 1802, the powers of the Commissioners under 41 G. 3. c. 3, (which see) and is Effete.

CAP. 11.—APPRENTICES, SERVANTS, &c.—T. To be in force until 1st January 1803, and to the end of the next Session;—Continued by 13 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st

January, 1807, and to the end, &c.—by 47 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st January, 1811, and to the end, &c.;—by 51 G. 3. c. 13. s. 3, to 1st April, 1815;—and by 55 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st January, 1817; and to the end, &c. when it Expired.

43 GEO. III.—3rd Sess. 3rd Parlt.—(*Sir R. S. Milnes.*)

**CAP. I.—MILITIA.**—18th April, 1803.—T. To be in force until 1st July, 1807, and to the end of the war, invasion, &c. if any there should then be. Continued by 48 G. 3. c. 3, to 1st July, 1810, to the end of the next Session, and to that of the war, &c. By 51 G. 3. c. 9, to 1st March, 1813, and to the end of the war, &c. Amended by 52 G. 3. c. 1, and continued as amended to 1st July, 1814, and to the end of the war, &c.—Expired. Both Acts revived and amended by 55 G. 3. c. 1, and continued to 1st May, 1816, and to the end of the war, &c.—Expired. The 43 G. 3. c. 1, was revived and amended by 57 G. 3. c. 32, and continued as amended until 1st May, 1819. Both the last named Acts were amended by 59 G. 3. c. 2, and continued as amended until 1st May, 1821;—the three last named Acts were continued by 1 G. 4. c. 4, until 1st May, 1823; and were again amended by 3 G. 4. c. 28, and continued as amended until 1st May, 1825; the 3 G. 4. c. 28, was repealed by 5 G. 4. c. 21, and the said three Acts continued by the same, until 1st May, 1827, when they Expired; (See 27 G. 3. c. 2.) except that the permanent Act 55 G. 3. c. 10, s. 1. seems in effect to have rendered permanent so much of this Act (Sect. XXXI.) as grants pensions to certain classes of wounded Militia-Men or the Widows of those killed?

**CAP. 2.—COURT HOUSES,** appropriation for.—Effete.

**CAP. 3.—UNITED STATES,** Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, to 1st January, 1804, and the end of the next Session.—Effete.

**CAP. 4.—APPRENTICES, SERVANTS, &c.**—It continued 42 G. 3. c. 11, to 1st January, 1807, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

**CAP. 5.—ELECTIONS, RETURNING OFFICERS.**—Section I continued 40 G. 3. c. 1, to 1st January, 1807, and to the end of the next Session. Sect. II was not limited in duration; but the 47 G. 3. c. 16, declared that both Acts would expire at the end of the then Session, and substituted other provisions—and this Act appears Effete or Expired.

**CAP. 6.—MAITRES DE POSTE.**—It continued 39 G. 3. c. 8, and 42 G. 3. c. 9, until 1st January, 1806, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

43 GEO. III.—(2nd Sess.) 4th Sess. 3rd Parlt.—(*Sir R. S. Milnes.*)

**CAP. 1.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.** 11th August, 1803.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1804, and to the end of the next Session;—continued by 44 G. 3. c. 2, until 1st January, 1805; and to the end, &c.—and by 45 G. 3. c. 1, until 1st January, 1806, and to the end, &c.—and by 46 G. 3. c. 1, until 1st January, 1807, and to the end, &c.—and by 47 G. 3. c. 2, until 1st January, 1808, and to the end, &c.—and by 48 G. 3. c. 2, until 1st January, 1809, and to the end, &c.—and by 49 G. 3. c. 1, until 1st January, 1810, and to the end, &c.—and by 50 G. 3. c. 2, until 1st January, 1811, and to the end, &c.—and amended by 51 G. 3. c. 7, and continued as amended until 1st January, 1812, and to the end of the next Session, when it Expired.

**CAP. 2.—ALIENS.**—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1804. Continued by 44 G. 3. c. 1, to 1st January, 1805, and to the end of the next Session; and by 45 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st January, 1806, and to end, &c.—and by 46 G. 3. c. 5, to

1st January, 1807, and to the end &c.; and amended by 47 G. 3. c. 11, and continued as amended to 1st January, 1808, and to the end, &c.; and amended by 48 G. 3. c. 1, and continued as amended, to 1st January, 1809, and to the end, &c.; and both Acts continued by 49 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st January, 1810, and to the end, &c.—when they Expired.

CAP. 3?—P. J. CHEVREFILS, for the relief of.—Private Act not printed.—Effete?

CAP. 4?—ACTS OF THE LEGISLATURE, publication of.—P. But *Query* as to its application to Acts of the Parliament of Canada? see 34 G. 3. c. 1, which is in the same position.

---

44 GEO. III.—5th Sess. 3rd Parlt.—(Sir R. S. Milnes.)

CAP. 1.—ALIENS.—2d May, 1804.—It continued 43 G. 3. (2nd Sess.) c. 2. to 1st January, 1805, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION.—It continued 43 G. 3. (2d Sess.) c. 1, to 1st January, 1805, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—DESERTERS, apprehension of.—T. To be in force during the then war, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired.

CAP. 4.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1807, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired.

CAP. 5.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, to 1st January, 1805, and to the end &c.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—QUARANTINE.—It continued 40 G. 3. c. 5, to 1st January, 1808, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. VII.—WITNESSES, BEFORE GRAND JURIES, SWEARING OF.—P. In force.

CAP. 8.—HEMP, appropriation for encouraging the culture of.—Effete.

Cap. 9.—*Beef and Pork, Inspection of?*—P. Amended by 3 G. 4. c. 8, which was repealed and this Act again amended by 4 G. 4. c. 22, which continued in force until 1st May, 1828, and then Expired. This Act (44 G. 3. c. 9) and all others on the subject were suspended by 2 V. (3) c. 15, which would have been in force until 1st November, 1842, but is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 88, which also repeals (suspends?) this Act—but is itself temporary.

CAP. 10.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st March, 1805, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired.

CAP. XI.—MARRIAGES, to confirm certain.—P. In force, but wholly retrospective.

CAP. 12.—LEGISLATURE, appropriation for expenses of.—Effete.

CAP. 13.—COURT HOUSES, &c., appropriation for.—Effete.

---

45 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 4th Parlt.—(Sir R. S. Milnes.)

CAP. 1.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—25th March, 1805.—It continued 43 G. 3. c. 1. (2d Sess.) to 1st January, 1806, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st March, 1809.—Continued to 25th March, 1811, by 48 G. 3. c. 5.—Expired.

CAP. 3.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, to 1st January, 1806, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

- CAP. 4.—ALIENS.—It continued 43 G. 3. (2nd Sess.) c. 2, until 1st January, 1806, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—POOR, loan of seed to.—No clause limiting its duration, but it could apply to no contract passed after 1st July, 1805—and must now be Effete.
- CAP. 6.—NAVIGATION INLAND.—It appropriated money for the improvement of the Lachine Rapids and was amended by 46 G. 3. c. 3, and 48 G. 3. c. 19.—Effete.
- AP. VII.—JACQUES CARTIER RIVER, Bridge over, appropriation for.—Except Sect. III, authorizing the Grand Voyer to compound for the Tolls, the Act is Effete. And as to that Sect. see 4 V. c. 4.
- AP. 8.—FORTIFICATIONS OF MONTREAL.—It extended the powers of the Commissioners under 41 G. 3. c. 16, and continued them until 2nd October, 1808, and to the end of the next Session. Effete.
- AP. 9.—RAFTS AND SCOWS, Inspection of at Chateauguy.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1808, and to the end of the next Session. It was amended and made permanent by 48 G. 3. c. 13. But both Acts are repealed by the permanent Act 6 W. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
- AP. X.—SUNDAYS, SALE OF LIQUORS ON.—P. In force. With regard to Sect. III, see 7 G. 4. c. 3. s. 10, making a Church-Warden, Constable, &c. a competent witness although he be the Prosecutor. See also with reference to this Act, 2 V. (3). c. 14. (Tavern Keepers) which only forbids the sale of liquors during *Divine Service* on Sundays.
- AP. 11.—LACHINE TURNPIKE ROAD.—T. To be in force 21 years from its passing and to the end of the next Session.—Expired.
- AP. XII.—TRINITY HOUSE AT QUEBEC, PILOTS, NAVIGATION, &c.—P. In force except as amended or affected by subsequent Laws, and more especially by 2 V. (3) c. 19 establishing a Trinity House at Montreal; which Ordinance must always be borne in mind in reading this Act. The said Ordinance is Temporary and is at present continued to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session. A Trinity House had previously been established at Montreal by 2 W. 4 c. 24, but that Act was temporary and expired 1st May, 1837.—With regard to Sect. I, (of the 45 G. 3. c. 12) see 2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 1, authorizing the appointment of two more Wardens for the Port of Quebec, and one more for the Port of Montreal, and 2 V. c. 19. s. 3, by which five are to be appointed for Montreal; and s. 4. forbidding the Harbour Master to be one of the Wardens at Montreal. With regard to Sect. II, see 2 V. c. 19, *passim*, as to appointment of Harbour Master at Montreal, &c.—and s. 2, as to the Jurisdiction of Trinity House, Quebec, upwards. See also 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 8. as to their power of taking Real Property and for ascertaining its value; and 51 G. 3. c. 12. s. 11, vesting the *Cul de Sac* in the Trinity House Quebec, and 4 V. c. 6, authorizing them to sell a part of it; 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 22, empowering them to grant retiring allowances to salaried Officers under them;—2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 3, empowering them to re-instate Pilots, and s. 13 exempting Members of the Trinity House Corporation from serving as Constables. Sect. III, is repealed by 51 G. 3. c. 12. s. 15, and other provision made by s. 16. With regard to Sect. IV, see 4 V. c. 5. s. 4, authorizing the Corporation to have a vessel of larger dimensions. With regard to Sect. VI, see 2 V. c. 19. s. 2, altering the limits of the Port of Quebec, and s. 13, &c. placing Pilots for and above Quebec under the Trinity House, Montreal. With regard to Sect. VII, see 2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 2, empowering the Trinity House to examine the Master of the vessel in which the Apprentice has made his voyage; 51 G. 3. c. 12. s. 6, as to enregistration of Indentures of Apprentices, and 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 2, requiring *seven* years apprentice-



ship, and *three* or more voyages, (except as to Apprentices bound before the passing of the Act) and forbidding Pilots to take Apprentices without a licence from the Trinity House : With regard to Sect. VIII, see 51 G. 3. c. 12. s. 8, as to rates of Pilotage on vessels boarded above Bic,—s. 10, altering the rates between Montreal and Quebec, and allowing the Pilot to have the vessel 48 hours after she arrives at her place of destination,—and 4 W. 4. c. 25, as to Pilots detained in Quarantine : With regard to Sect. IX, see 51 G. 3. c. 12. s. 15, repealing the Proviso to the said Section : With regard to Sect. XI, see 47 G. 3. c. 10. s. 1 and 2, enabling the Naval Officer to receive monies for the Pilot Fund from the Master of the Vessel instead of receiving them from the Pilot, and s. 3, as to payment of such monies by the Naval Officer to the Trinity House ; also 52 G. 3. c. 12, dividing the Fund into “The Quebec Pilot’s Fund,” and “The Montreal Pilot’s Fund,” and 2 V. c. 19. s. 20, placing the latter under the Trinity House at Montreal. Sect. XIV is repealed by 52 G. 3. c. 12. s. 2, which makes other provisions ;—see also as to Pilots detained in Quarantine, 4 W. 4. c. 25 : With regard to Sect. XV, see 2 V. c. 19. s. 19, as to Pilots for and above the Harbour of Quebec : With regard to Sect. XVI, see 2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 3, as to re-instatement of Pilots. With regard to Sect. XVII, see 2 V. c. 19 as to Pilots for and above the Harbour of Quebec : With regard to Sect. XVIII, see 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 23, giving the Members of the Trinity House of Quebec, when sitting judicially, certain powers for preserving order, &c., and allowing full defence by Counsel to parties cited before them ;—also 2 V. c. 19, s. 7, giving either Trinity House power over cases of dispute on board vessels on their way between Quebec and Montreal, and s. 11 authorizing the execution of the warrant of the Trinity House of Montreal within the jurisdiction of the Trinity House of Quebec in certain cases.—*Query*, as to execution of warrants of the Trinity House of Quebec within the jurisdiction of the Trinity House of Montreal : With regard to Sect. XIX, see 2 V. c. 19. s. 8, as to appeals from the Trinity House Montreal : With regard to Sect. XXI, see 2 V. c. 19, as to Pilots for and above the Harbour of Quebec : With regard to Sect. XXII, see 2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 4, empowering the Assistant Harbour Master to act as Harbour Master in certain cases : With regard to Sect. XXIII, see 2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 5, as to vessels coming into the Port more than once in the same year : With regard to Sect. XXIV, see 2 V. c. 19. s. 34, as to the proportion of the monies collected under this Section which shall be payable to the Trinity House of Montreal ; also 2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 11 and 2 V. c. 19. s. 25, imposing a duty of  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per Ton on Steamboats plying between Quebec and Montreal ;—also 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 12, imposing an additional duty of 1d. per Ton on vessels clearing from Quebec or Montreal for places without the Province, and s. 13, imposing an annual rate for Licences, on vessels navigating within the Province, but passing lights erected by the Trinity House of Quebec, and s. 14 forbidding their being cleared without such licence ;—also s. 15, imposing an additional duty of 2d. per Ton during the years 1843, 1844, 1845, on vessels clearing from Quebec or Montreal for places without the Province ;—also, 2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 10 & 11, allowing a per centage to the Naval Officer and obliging him to give security ;—also 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 18 directing monies received for the purposes of the Trinity House of Quebec, to be paid directly to the said Trinity House instead of the Receiver General, and s. 20 obliging the said Trinity House to account yearly to the Legislature ;—also 4 V. c. 5, authorizing the payment of monies borrowed by the Corporation and of the cost of a new vessel, out of such monies, and 4 V. c. 15, s. 7 and 8 authorizing the payment out of the same, of the cost of a Hall of sitting, and of land taken for Light Houses, &c. Sect. XXV is repealed by 51 G. 3. c. 12. s. 15, and other provision made by s. 17. With regard to Sect. XXVI, see 51 G. 3. c. 12. s. 1 & 2, authorizing the attachment of Pilotage money for fines and penalties imposed on Pilots : The 52 G. 3. c. 12, in dividing the Pilot Funds mentions only *contributions* of

Pilots, but 2 V. c. 19. s. 23, gives also to the Montreal Pilots' Fund penalties recovered from Pilots for and above Quebec.

- CAP. XIII?—GAOLS, AT QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, imposing duties for defraying the cost of.—The duties imposed by this Act were to continue six years from its passing, when they Expired. Other duties were imposed by 51 G. 3. c. 1, though the *Titlè* of that Act imports that the duties imposed by this Act were continued. The objects of the other parts of the Act appear to have been accomplished and the Act to be Effete; except Sect. V, which makes the said Gaols the Common Gaols of the District and places them under the charge of the Sheriffs. But see 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 31. s. 12, appointing the New Gaol as the Common Gaol for the District of Montreal.
- CAP. 14?—PORTEOUS, THOMAS—Bridges from the Island of Montreal to the Main-land.—The Bridges which the Turnpike Road Commissioners are authorized to build by 4 V. c. 7, appear to be at the same place, as the Bridges mentioned in this Act, the privileges given by which have probably been forfeited under the provision in Sect. X, that the Bridges should be built within a certain time which, though prolonged by 48 G. 3. c. 23, has now Expired.
- CAP. 15.—APPLE TREES, preservation of.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1808, and to the end of the next Session;—continued by 48 G. 3. c. 17, to 1st January, 1812, and to the end, &c.—when it Expired.
- CAP. 16?—UNION COMPANY TO INCORPORATE.—P. But of a private nature and probably forfeited by non-user.
- CAP. 17.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION—Appropriation for.—Effete.

---

46 GEO. III.—2nd Sess. 4th Parl.—(*Thomas Dunn.*)

- CAP. 1.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—19th April, 1806.—It continued 43 G. 3. (2nd Sess.) c. 1, to 1st January, 1807, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, TRADE WITH.—It continued 36 Geo. 3. c. 7, to 1st January, 1807, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—NAVIGATION INLAND.—It appropriated money for the improvement of the Rapids between Montreal and Lake St. Francis.—Effete.
- Cap. 4?—*Flour, Inspection of.*—P. It was amended by 58 G. 3. c. 3, 2 G. 4. c. 2—and 5 G. 4. c. 17, the last of which was temporary and expired in 1828. The three permanent Acts were suspended by 2 V. (3) c. 10, which would have been in force until 1st November, 1842, but was repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 89—which also repeals (suspends?) the said Acts, but is itself temporary, being enacted to continue in force until 1st January, 1848, and to the end of the then next Session.
- CAP. 5.—ALIENS.—It continued 43 G. 3. (2nd Sess.) c. 2, until 1st January, 1807, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—It continued 39 G. 3. c. 6, and 42 G. 3. c. 6, to 1st January, 1810, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. VII.—THREE RIVERS, COMMON OF.—P. It amends 41 G. 3. c. 11, which is of a local and private nature. In force.

---

47 GEO. III.—3rd Sess. 4th Parl.—(*Thomas Dunn.*)

- CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, TRADE WITH.—16th April, 1807. It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, to 1st January, 1808, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

- CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.**—It continued 43 G. 3. (2nd Sess.) c. 1, to 1st January, 1808, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—POLICE.**—It continued 42 G. 3. c. 8, to 1st January, 1811, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—APPRENTICES, SERVANTS.**—It continued 42 G. 3. c. 11, to 1st January, 1811, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—MAÎTRES DE POSTE,** to regulate.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1811, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired. See 20 G. 3. c. 4, which this Act repealed (suspended?).
- CAP. VI.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE,** at Three Rivers.—P. In force. See 57 G. 3. c. 18, giving an additional Term.
- CAP. VII.—MARKET, NEW, AT MONTREAL.**—P. In force, except in so far as it may be amended or affected by subsequent Laws. It was amended by 48 G. 3. c. 4, which was repealed by 49 G. 3. c. 5.—By the repealed Act, the Magistrates were authorized to erect 40 temporary Stalls and to borrow money for so doing—and by 49 G. 3. c. 5, these 40 Stalls and such others as the Magistrates may erect are declared to be the Market Place mentioned in this Act (47 G. 3. c. 7). The powers of the Magistrates are now vested in the City Council by 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 43; but their By-laws must not be repugnant to any Act of the Legislature.—Sect. II is Effete. With regard to the Proviso to Sect. III, the Council have power to do what they think proper with Market-places in Montreal, by 4 V. c. 32. s. 19:—With regard to Sect. VI, see 49 G. c. 5, before cited; also 3 & 4 V. c. 36 s. 41, giving the City Council general powers to impose Rates and Tolls for the use of public works in the City: With regard to Sect. VIII, see 3 & 4 G. c. 36. s. 32, empowering the City Council to appoint the Clerks of the Market and to grant them compensation by salary or otherwise. Sect. IX seems to be Effete;—the City Council appoint the Treasurer and pay him as they think proper under 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 32. With regard to Sect. X, see 49 G. 3. c. 5, declaring the 40 Stalls to be the Market Place;—it would seem that the general powers of the City Council are sufficient (see 3 & 4 V. c. 36 and 4 V. c. 32) to enable them to provide for all the matters mentioned in this Section; The Proviso seems to be Effete, the New Custom House built under 6 W. 4. c. 11, standing on the ground to which it refers.—Sect. XI is Effete,—the monies mentioned in this Section will go to the general Funds of the City, as will also the fines and penalties, except such part as is given to the Prosecutor: With regard to Sect. XIII, see also 4 V. c. 32. s. 37, if the offence be an infringement of a By-law of the City Council. Sect. XIV is repealed by 4 V. c. 32. s. 21. The Mayor and Members of the City Council have the powers given by Sect. XV, under 4 V. c. 32. s. 37: With regard to Sect. XVI,—no appeal is given by the Ordinances incorporating Montreal from prosecutions for penalties imposed by any By-law: Sect. XVII provides a summary mode of recovering *Rents* which the said Ordinances do not appear to do: With regard to Sect. XVIII, the said Ordinances do not contain any limitation of time for prosecutions under By-laws—*Query*, as to application of 52 G. 3. c. 7 in such cases. Sect. XIX is repealed and other provision made by 4 V. c. 32. s. 23, which Ordinance, with 3 & 4 V. c. 36, must always be borne in mind in considering this Act.
- CAP. 8.—MARKET IN THE UPPER TOWN OF QUEBEC.**—P. But repealed by 55 G. 3. c. 7. s. 17.
- CAP. IX.—SEAMEN, MERCHANT,** desertion of.—P. In force as amended by 6 V. c. 4, which reduces the allowance mentioned in Sect. V. to 7½d *per diem*, instead of 1s. 6d.
- CAP. X.—TRINITY HOUSE, NAVIGATION, PILOTS.**—P. In force. With

regard to Sect. III, see 2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 6, reducing the allowance to the Naval Officer to 2½ per centum.—See also notes on 45 G. 3. c. 12, which this Act amends.

- CAP. 11.—ALIENS.—It amended 43 G. 3. (2d Sess.) c. 2, and continued it as amended to 1st January, 1808, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 12.—FISHERIES IN GASPE.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1812, and to the end of the next Session. It was amended by 48 G. 3. c. 31, and both Acts continued by 52 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st June, 1814, and by 54 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st June, 1816, when they Expired.
- CAP. 13.—SMALL DEBTS, recovery of.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1810, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired. It was amended by 48 G. 3. c. 15.
- CAP. 14.—CONSTABLES AND INSPECTORS in Villages.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1811, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired.
- CAP. 15.—BEDARD, J. B.—The exclusive privilege granted him for building Bridges on a certain plan expired 1st May, 1821.—Effete.
- CAP. 16.—ELECTIONS, RETURNING OFFICES.—P. Amended by 2 G. 4. c. 4; and 4 G. 4. c. 8; but all three Acts repealed by 5 G. 4. c. 33, which is permanent.
- CAP. 17.—BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, QUEBEC, Presented for the Royal Assent, 16th April, 1807. Reserved;—and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th September, 1808.—P. It is of the nature of a Private Act. Sect. XV. enables the Governor to dissolve the Corporation.—Query, as to its being done, or the Act forfeited by non-user?

48 GEO. III.—4th Sess. 4th Parlt.—(Sir. J. H. Craig.)

- CAP. 1.—ALIENS.—14th April, 1808.—It amended 43 G. 3. (2d Sess.) c. 2, and continued it as amended until 1st January, 1809, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—It continued 43 G. 3. (2d Sess.) c. 1, until 1st January, 1809, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—MILITIA.—It continued 43 G. 3. c. 1, to 1st July, 1810, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—MARKET NEW, AT MONTREAL.—P. It amended 47 G. 3. c. 7, but is Repealed by 49 G. 3. c. 5.
- CAP. 5.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—It continued 45 G. 3. c. 2 and 37 G. 3. c. 3, to 25th March, 1811, provided the Legislature of Upper Canada, should continue a certain Act.—Effete.
- CAP. VI.—LETTRES DE TERRIER.—P. In force.
- CAP. 7.—COURT OF APPEALS, place of holding the.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1810, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired.
- CAP. 8.—CURRENCY, COIN.—P. It repealed 17 G. 3. c. 9, and 36 G. 3. c. 5. It was amended by 59 G. 3. c. 1 and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 5, and would have been repealed by the 2 V. (3) c. 46, which was never brought into force. It is now repealed, with all other Acts on the subject, by 4 & 5 V. c. 93. s. 1.
- CAP. 9.—GAOL AT MONTREAL.—T. To be in force until the New Gaol then building should be finished.—Expired.
- CAP. X.—DORCHESTER BRIDGE, NEAR QUEBEC.—P. It amends 30 G. 3. c. 3, and is in the nature of a local and private Act. In force.

- CAP. 11.—INSANE, FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1811.—Expired.
- CAP. 12 ?—DUMONT, E. N. L., Bridge over River Ottawa.—P. But Section X requires that the Bridge be built within 5 years, and the privileges appear to have been forfeited under this provision. It is in the nature of a private Act ?
- CAP. 13.—RAFTS AND SCOWS, Inspection of at Chateauguay.—P. It amended and made permanent 45 G. 3. c. 9; but both Acts are repealed by 6 W. 4. c. 20. s. 1.
- CAP. 14.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7, to 1st January, 1809, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—SMALL DEBTS, recovery of.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1810, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired. It extended the provisions of 47 G. 3. c. 13.
- CAP. XVI ?—MORIN, JACQUES, Bridge at St. Vallier.—P. In force, unless the privileges are forfeited, under Sect. X, which requires that the Bridge be built in three years and kept in repair. It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 17.—APPLE TREES, preservation of.—It continued 45 G. 3. c. 15, to 1st January, 1812, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 18.—QUARANTINE.—It continued 40 G. 3. c. 5, to 1st January, 1812, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 19.—NAVIGATION INLAND, to provide permanently for the improvement of.—P. But repealed by 1 W. 4. c. 20.
- CAP. 20.—GAOL AT QUEBEC, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XXI.—ELECTIONS, CONTROVERTED.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1811, and to the end of the next Session.—Continued by 52 G. 3. c. 15, to 19th May, 1814,—by 54 G. 3. c. 1, to 1st May, 1816,—and by 56 G. 3. c. 1, to 1st May, 1820.—Amended by 58 G. 3. c. 5, T. and to continue also to 1st May, 1820; on which day both Acts Expired. Both were revived, amended and continued to 1st May, 1825, by 1 G. 4. c. 21, and were again amended and continued to 1st May, 1829, by 5 G. 4. c. 32. The Act last named was continued by 9 G. 4. c. 61, to 1st May, 1834, the intention of the Legislature being apparently to continue the two Acts 48 G. 3. c. 21, and 58 G. 3. c. 5, as amended by 5 G. 4. c. 32;—and the 4 W. 4. c. 9, continues the 48 G. 3. c. 21, as amended by 9 G. 4. c. 61, until 1st May, 1836, and to the end of the next Session of the Provincial Legislature, the intention of the Legislature being apparently to continue the said Act (48 G. 3. c. 21), as amended by 58 G. 3. c. 5, and 5 G. 4. c. 32. In the first Session of the Parliament of Canada, the Legislative Assembly decided that there had been no Session of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada after 1st May, 1836, and the Acts in question being therefore in force at the time of the suspension of the Constitution, are continued by Sect. 27 of the Union Act until provision shall be otherwise made by the Legislature of Canada. With regard to Sect. I, see 9 G. 4. c. 61, requiring that the ten petitioning Electors shall ascertain their qualification on oath in a certain manner: With regard to Sect. II, see 5 G. 4. c. 32, altering the amount of the recognizance, and 9 G. 4. c. 61, as to the Functionary before whom it may be given and the obligation of the Sureties to justify their sufficiency: With regard to Sect. VIII, see 58 G. 3. c. 5. s. 1, providing that Commissioners may be appointed in all cases, and s. 2, authorizing the appointment of a Special Committee for taking evidence and reporting it to the House.
- CAP. XXII.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1812, and to the end of the next Session, but made Permanent by 52 G. 3. c. 11.—In force.

- CAP. 23.—PORTEOUS, THOMAS.—It prolonged the term granted for building the Bridge mentioned in 45 G. 3. c. 14.—Effete.
- CAP. 24.—PORTEOUS, THOMAS;—Bridge from Repentigny to Isle Bourdon.—P. The Bridge was built but carried away, and has not been renewed; so that the privilege has expired under Section IX.—Effete.
- CAP. XXV.—ROADS IN GASPE.—P. In force as far as consistent with subsequent Laws. Sect. II, is in effect repealed by 4 V. c. 4. s. 45, which abolishes the office of Grand Voyer, and vests his powers in the District Councils.—*Query*, as to the obligation of the latter to cause the duty mentioned in Sect. III, to be performed.
- CAP. 26.—SUNDAYS, GOOD ORDER ON.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1812, and to the end of the next Session:—Continued by 52 G. 3. c. 6, to 1st May, 1816, when it Expired.
- CAP. 27.—LUMBER TRADE.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1811, and to the end of the next Session.—Amended by 51 G. 3. c. 14, and continued to 1st April, 1813. Both Acts continued by 53 G. 3. c. 6, to 1st June, 1815; and by 55 G. 3. c. 15, to 1st May, 1817; and by 57 G. 3. c. 23, to 1st May, 1819;—but both repealed by 59 G. 3. c. 7.
- CAP. 28.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.—Appropriation for certain Roads.—Effete.
- CAP. 29.—FORTIFICATIONS OF MONTREAL.—It continued the powers of the Commissioners under 41 G. 3. c. 16, as amended 45 G. 3. c. 8, for four years from 2d October, 1808, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 30.—URSULINE HOSPITAL at Three Rivers.—Appropriation for repairing it.—Effete.
- CAP. 31.—FISHERIES IN GASPÉ.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1812, and to the end of the next Session. It amended 47 G. 3. c. 12.—Both Acts continued by 52 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st June, 1814;—and by 54 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st June, 1816, when they Expired.
- CAP. 32.—LEGISLATURE, EXPENSES OF,—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 33 ?—TURNPIKE ROAD, from *St. Armand* to *St. Regis*.—It is of the nature of a private Act. Sect. XXIII, required that the road should be completed within five years, and the privileges were to be forfeited if this provision were not complied with.—Effete?
- CAP. 34.—CASTLE OF ST. LOUIS.—It appropriated money for repairing the said Castle, and imposed duties on Notarial instruments for repaying the same: but the duties were taken off by 52 G. 3. c. 13.—Effete.
- CAP. XXXV.—GAOLS AND COURT HOUSES IN GASPE.—P. But the Sect. I to VI, providing for the erection of the buildings are Effete; and Sect. IX, is repealed by 7 G. 4. c. 15.—Sect. VII, VIII and X, declaring the Gaols Common Gaols, authorizing the Governor to appoint Keepers of them, and making them Houses of Correction, seem to be all that now remain in force.

---

 49 GEO. III—1st Sess. 5th Parl.—(*Sir J. H. Craig*)

- CAP. 1.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—15th May, 1809.—It continued 43 G. 3. (2nd Session) c. 1, to 1st January, 1810, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7 and 48 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st January, 1810, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

- CAP. 3.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS.—It corrects an error in the appropriation Act, 48 G. 3. c. 11,—and is Effete.
- CAP. 4.—ALIENS.—It continued 43 G. 3. (2nd Session) c. 2, to 1st January, 1810, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. V.—NEW MARKET AT MONTREAL.—P. And in force. It repeals 48 G. 3. c. 4, and relates to 47 G. 3. c. 7,—which see.

50 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 6th Parl.—(*Sir J. H. Craig.*)

- CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—26th February, 1810.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7 and 48 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st January, 1811, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—It continued 43 G. 3. (2nd Session) c. 1, to 1st January, 1811, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.

51 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 7th Parl.—(*Sir J. H. Craig.*)

- CAP. 1.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE.—12th March, 1811.—The duties imposed by this Act for defraying the cost of the building, were to continue only until 25th March, 1813, but were continued by 52 G. 3. c. 21, to 25th March, 1814, when they expired:—the rest of the Act is Effete.—See 45 G. 3. c. 13.
- CAP. 2.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE.—21st March, 1811.—It explains and corrects c. 1 of the same Session and is Effete.
- CAP. 3.—ALIENS.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1812, and to the end of the next Session.—Continued by 52 G. 3. c. 16, to 1st June, 1813; by 53 G. 3. c. 5, to 1st June, 1814; and by 54 G. 3. c. 2, to 1st June, 1815,—when it Expired.
- CAP. IV.—ASSEMBLY, certain JUDGES disqualified to sit in the.—P. In force, being made to apply to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, by the Union Act, Sect. 27.—See also 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 5, disqualifying District Judges.
- CAP. 5.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7 and 48 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st January, 1812, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—POOR, Loan of Seed to.—P. As having no clause limiting its duration, but it could apply to no contract made after 1st July, 1811,—and must be now Effete.
- CAP. 7.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—It amended 43 G. 3. (2d Sess.) c. 1, and continued it as amended to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 8.—UPPER CANADA.—It continued 45 G. 3. c. 2 and 37 G. 3. c. 3, to 1st May, 1814, provided the Legislature of Upper Canada should continue a certain Act.—Effete.
- CAP. 9.—MILITIA.—It continued 43 G. 3. c. 1, to 1st March, 1813, and to the end of the war, invasion or insurrection, if any there should then be.—Effete.
- CAP. X.—FOREIGN NOTES, &c. Forgery of.—P. In force, in so far as it may be consistent with subsequent Laws. With regard to Sect. I and III, see 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 31, abolishing the punishment of the Pillory. With regard to Sect. II, see 4 & 5 V. c. 93. s. 13, as to foreign Bank Notes, making the offence as to them a misdemeanor and punishable accordingly.
- CAP. 11.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION, Appropriation for.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1814;—Amended by 52 G. 3. c. 9, which had the same duration. Both continued by 54 G. 3. c. 5, to 1st May, 1816,—when they Expired.

**CAP. XH.—TRINITY HOUSE OF QUEBEC, PILOTS, NAVIGATION, &c.**

—P. In force, except as amended or affected by subsequent Laws. See notes on 45 G. 3. c. 12, which this Act amends. With regard to Sect. I, see 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 4, as to the mode of serving Summons on Branch Pilots. No appointment can now be made under Sect. III and VII, by reason of the expiration of the term of five years mentioned in them. With regard to Sect. VI, see 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 3, forbidding Pilots for and below Québec to have more than one Apprentice at a time; and 2 V. (3) c. 19, as to Pilots for and above Québec. With regard to Sect. IX, see 2 V. (3) c. 19. s. 14, requiring only three years employment in the navigation between Québec and Montreal previous to examination for a licence as Pilot. With regard to Sect. XI and XII, see 4 V. c. 6, authorizing the sale of part of the Cul de Sac. Sect. XIII is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 18, and all monies to be employed by the Trinity House of Québec are to be paid at once to the Corporation and not to the Receiver General. With regard to Sect. XIV, see 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 5, under which the Treasurer's allowance may amount to £250 yearly. With regard to Sect. XVI, see, as to like offences in the jurisdiction of the Trinity House of Montreal, 2 V. (3) c. 19. s. 33, and, if the loss of a vessel be occasioned by any such offence, 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 8. With regard to Sect. XVII, see 2 V. (3) c. 19. s. 23, as to penalties recovered from Pilots for and above Québec. Sect. XIX is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 24, and other provision made.

**CAP. 13.—POLICE, APPRENTICES, SERVANTS.**—It repealed the 3rd and part of the 7th and 11th Sections of 42 G. 3. c. 8, and continued that Act, as so amended to 1st March 1813, and the Act 42 G. 3. c. 11, to 1st April, 1815.—Effete.

**CAP. 14.—LUMBER TRADE.**—It amended 48 G. 3. c. 27, (which see) and continued it as amended to 1st April, 1813.—Effete.

**CAP. 15.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.**—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1813; continued by 53 G. 3. c. 7, to 1st June, 1815, by 55 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st May, 1817, and by 57 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st May, 1819.—Expired.

**CAP. 16.—GAOL AT MONTREAL, appropriation for.**—Effete.

**CAP. XVII.—GAOL AT THREE RIVERS.**—Presented for the Royal Assent 21st March, 1811, and Reserved;—Royal Assent proclaimed 6th May, 1812. P. But except Sect. VII, which makes the Gaol the Common Gaol of the District, &c.—the purposes of the Act have been accomplished and the Act is Effete.

52 GEO. III.—2nd Sess. 7th Part.—(Sir G. Prevost.)

**CAP. 1.—MILITIA.**—19th May, 1812.—T. It amended 43 G. 3. c. 1, (which see) and continued it as so amended to 1st July, 1814, and to the end of the war, &c.—and was enacted to be in force during the same time.—Expired.

**CAP. 2.—MILITIA.**—T. By the Preamble and Title the Act was only to apply to the then present year, 1812.—Expired.

**CAP. III.—BASTARD CHILDREN, MURDER OF.**—P. In force. But see 4 & 5 V. c. 27. s. 14, the provisions of which supersede those of Sect. III of this Act.

**CAP. 4.—FISHERIES IN GASPÉ.**—It continued 47 G. 3. c. 12 and 48 G. 3. c. 31, to 1st June, 1814.—Effete.

**CAP. 5.—UNITED STATES, TRADE WITH.**—It continued 36 G. 3. c. 7 and 48 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st June, 1813.—Effete.

**CAP. 6.—SUNDAYS, good Order on.**—It continued 48 G. 3. c. 26, to 1st May, 1816.—Effete.



- CAP. VII.—PENALTIES, Limitation of actions for.—P. In force.
- CAP. VIII.—HABEAS CORPUS.—P. In force. With regard to Sect. I, see 1 G. 4. c. 8. s. 1, allowing writs of Habeas Corpus in criminal cases also to be made returnable before Puisné Justices *non obstante* 34 G. 3. c. 6. s. 37.
- CAP. 9.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION, Appropriation for.—T. It amended 51 G. 3. c. 11, and was enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1814.—Expired.
- CAP. 10.—GAOL AT QUEBEC, Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XI.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—P. In force. It makes permanent the 48 G. 3. c. 22,—but has no other effect.
- CAP. XII.—TRINITY HOUSE OF QUEBEC, PILOTS, NAVIGATION.—P. In force, except as amended or affected by subsequent Laws. See notes on 45 G. 3. c. 12, which this Act amends. With regard to Sect. I, see 2 V. (3) c. 19. s. 1, as to “The Montreal Decayed Pilots’ Fund.” And with regard to Sect. II, see 4 W. 4. c. 25, as to Pilots detained in Quarantine.
- CAP. 13.—CASTLE OF ST. LOUIS, DUTIES.—It repealed the duties imposed by 48 G. 3. c. 34, and appropriated money for completing the repairs to the said Castle.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—QUARANTINE.—It continued 40 G. 3. c. 5, to 1st May, 1816.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—ELECTIONS, CONTROVERTED.—It continued 48 G. 3. c. 21, for 2 years from 19th May, 1812.—Effete.
- CAP. 16.—ALIENS.—It continued 51 G. 3. c. 3, to 1st June, 1813.—Effete.
- CAP. XVII.—HUOT AND JACOB, BRIDGE OVER RIVER MONTMORENCY.—P. And in force unless the privilege be forfeited under the provisions of Sect. IX, requiring that the Bridge be built within a certain time and kept in repair.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 18.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS,—GENERAL HOSPITAL.—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 19.—INDIGENT SICK, HOTEL DIEU, QUEBEC,—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 20.—GOSSELIN, A.—BRIDGE OVER RIVER BOYER.—But the Tolls under this Act were granted to Gosselin and his representatives for twenty-five years from its passing,—which term expired 19th May, 1837, and the Bridge became vested in the Crown and free from Toll. (Sect. III.)—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 21.—DUTIES, SUPPLY.—It appropriated monies for the exigencies of the Government,—and continued the duties under 51 G. 3. c. 1, until 25th March, 1814.—Effete.
- CAP. XXII.—MORIN, J.—BRIDGE over the Arm of the *St. Nicholas*.—P. And in force unless the privilege be forfeited under the provisions of Sect. VIII, as extended by 3 G. 4. c. 33, or of the Act last mentioned.—It is of the nature of a private Act.

52 GEO. III.—(2nd Sess.)—3d Sess. 7th Parit.—(Sir G. Prevost.)

- CAP. 1.—ARMY BILLS, SUPPLY.—1st August, 1812.—The Sum for which the Army Bills were to issue was fixed, and the interest on them to cease fourteen days after a certain proclamation,—see Sect. V. The Act was amended by 53 G. 3. c. 3,—54 G. 3. c. 3,—and 57 G. 3. c. 7,—the last of which Act authorizes the keeping open of the Army Bill Office until 1st August, 1818, and provides for the expenses of management to that time, but no longer;—and from that time the Act appears to have been Effete.

## 53 GEO. III.—4th Sess. 7th Parl.—(Sir G. Prevost.)

- CAP. 1.—DUTIES, of Customs, and on Billiard Tables.—15th February, 1813. T: The Duties were to be payable until 25th March, 1815, and no longer; when they ceased.—Certain articles were exempted by 54 G. 3. c. 8.
- CAP. 2.—SUPPLY, MILITIA.—It made an appropriation for certain expenses of the embodied Militia, during the then War.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—ARMY BILLS, SUPPLY.—It extended the provisions of 52 G. 3. (2nd Sess.) c. 1.—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—ROADS TO UPPER CANADA.—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—ALIENS.—It continued 51 G. 3. c. 3, to 1st June, 1814.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—LUMBER TRADE.—It continued 48 G. 3. c. 27 and 51 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st June, 1815.—Effete.
- CAP. 7.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS,—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 8.—FORTIFICATIONS OF MONTREAL.—It continued the powers of the Commissioners under 41 G. 3. c. 16, for two years from 2nd October, 1813.—Effete.
- CAP. 9.—POLICE.—It continued 42 G. 3. c. 8, as amended by 51 G. 3. c. 13, to 1st April, 1815.—Effete.
- CAP. X.—FRICHETTE, F.—BRIDGE over the Rivière du Sud.—P. And in force unless the privilege have been forfeited under Sect. V, which requires that the Bridge be built in five years, and kept in repair. It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 11.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.—Presented for the Royal Assent 15th February, 1813,—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 1st October, 1813. T. To be in force until 1st March, 1818:—Amended by 55 G. 3. c. 2; and continued as so amended until 15th April, 1823, by 58 G. 3. c. 1;—and again amended by 59 G. 3. c. 17.—By the operation of the Imperial Act 3 G. 4. c. 119. s. 28; it became *Permanent* as so amended, until it should be repealed or altered in the manner there provided. But it is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 2.—It would have been repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 25, had that Ordinance been brought into force.

## 54 GEO. III.—5th Sess. 7th Parl.—(Sir G. Prevost.)

- CAP. 1.—ELECTIONS, CONTROVERTED.—17th March, 1814.—It continued 48 G. 3. c. 21, to 1st May, 1816.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—ALIENS.—It continued 51 G. 3. c. 3, to 1st June, 1815.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—ARMY BILLS, SUPPLY.—It extended the provisions of 52 G. 3. (2nd Sess.) c. 1.—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—FISHERIES, GASPÉ.—It continued 47 G. 3. c. 12 and 48 G. 3. c. 31, to 1st June, 1816.—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—It continued 51 G. 3. c. 11 and 52 G. 3. c. 9, to 1st May, 1816.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—UPPER CANADA.—Agreement with.—It continued 37 G. 3. c. 3 and 45 G. 3. c. 2, to 1st May, 1816,—provided the Parliament of Upper Canada should continue a certain Act.—Effete.
- CAP. 7.—MAITRES DE POSTE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1817.—Continued by 57 G. 3. c. 25, to 1st May, 1819,—when it Expired. (See 20 G. 3. c. 4.)

- CAP. 8.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.—It exempted Salt in certain cases, from the Duty imposed by 53 G. 3. c. 1.—Effete.
- CAP. 9.—GAOLS AND COURT HOUSES IN GASPÉ.—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 10.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS.—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1815.—It appropriated an annual sum for the purposes of 51 G. 3. c. 15.—Expired.
- CAP. 11.—CHARITY, LADIES OF THE ORDER OF, at Montreal,—Appropriation for.—Effete.

## 55 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 8th Parl.—(Sir G. Provost.)

- CAP. 1.—MILITIA.—8th March, 1815.—It revived and amended 43 G. 3. c. 1, and 52 G. 3. c. 1, and continued them as amended until 1st May, 1816, and to the end of the War, &c.—Effete.—See 43 G. 3. c. 1.
- CAP. 2.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.—25th March, 1815.—It repealed in part and amended 53 G. 3. c. 11. (which see) and became Permanent with it. It is Repealed with the said Act by 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 2, as it would have been by 2 V. (3) c. 25, had that Ordinance been brought into force.
- CAP. 3.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS, AND ON AUCTIONS.—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1817.—Continued by 57 G. 3. c. 24, to 1st May, 1819,—by 59 G. 3. c. 5, to 1st May, 1821,—and by 1 G. 4. c. 12, to 1st May, 1822,—when the Duties on Auctions ceased; but the Act became Permanent, as far as regarded the Duties on Importations, by the operation of the Imperial Act 3 G. 4. c. 119. s. 28, until it should be altered or repealed in the manner there provided. It is Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 2, as it would have been by 2 V. (3) c. 25,—had that Ordinance been brought into force.
- CAP. 4.—APPRENTICES, SERVANTS.—It continued 42 G. 3. c. 11, until 1st January, 1817, and to the end of the next Session.—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—BREAD ASSIZE OF, BAKERS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1817: Amended by 57 G. 3. c. 9, and continued as amended to 1st May, 1819, and again by 59 G. 3. c. 11, to 1st May, 1821,—when it Expired. See 17 G. 3. c. 10.
- CAP. 6.—VACCINATION, appropriation for the encouragement of,—Effete.
- CAP. VII.—MARKET IN THE UPPER TOWN, QUEBEC.—P. In force so far as its provisions are not Effete, or altered or affected by subsequent laws, and more especially by 3 & 4 V. c. 35, and 4 V. c. 31, incorporating Quebec. Sect. I to VII, inclusive, appear to be Effete. No exception is made in the said Ordinances or was made in the Temporary Act, 1 W. 4. c. 52 (incorporating Quebec) with regard to this Market and the Legislature appears to have held the conditions of Sect. IX, to have been accomplished, and the Market to have come under the control of the Justices of the Peace, and then under that of the City Councils, by the operation of the said Act, as it does by that of the said Ordinances. The powers of the Justices under the other Sections of this Act are vested in the City Council by the said Ordinances, but they would seem to be bound by the provisions of this Act when not inconsistent with the Ordinances, which prevent their passing a By-law repugnant to any Act, &c. (see 3 & 4 V. c. 35. s. 42). But by 4 V. c. 31. s. 19, they have power to abolish any Market or to change its Site. The rents, &c. of the Market will form part of the General Funds of the City. With regard to Sect. XI, the word "recovered," seems to be put by mistake for "received." The Council may by By-law impose penalties for such offences, and the penalties so imposed would be recoverable and applicable as provided by 4 V. c. 31. s. 34. With regard to Sect. XII, see 3 & 4

V. c. 35. s. 32, under which the City Council will appoint the Clerk of the Market, and prescribe his duties. Sect. XIII, may be useful for the summary recovery of Rents to which the 4 V. c. 31. s. 33, may not be held to apply? Sect. XV could now apply only to monies (if any) received by the Sheriff under Sect. XI.

CAP. 3.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, ROADS, RIVERS, &c.—Appropriation for the improvement of.—Effete.

CAP. 9.—COURT HOUSE, QUEBEC,—Appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. X.—MILITIA MEN, PENSIONS: TO, SUPPLY, &c.—P. Sect. I and III, are in force, and Sect. I, appears to have indirectly rendered permanent the 31st Sect. of 43 G. 3. c. 1, granting pensions to certain classes of wounded Militia Men, and to the Widows of those killed.—Sect. II is Effete.

CAP. 11.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1816.—Expired.

CAP. 12.—POLICE.—It continued 42 G. 3. c. 8 as amended by 51 G. 3. c. 13, to 1st May, 1816.—Effete.

CAP. 13.—LAW, STUDENTS AT.—P. But it related only to Students who had commenced their clerkship before the end of the late war with the United States,—and must now be Effete.

CAP. 14.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS.—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1817, to which day it continues 51 G. 3. c. 15.—Expired.

CAP. 15.—LUMBER TRADE.—It continued 48 G. 3. c. 27 and 53 G. 3. c. 6, to 1st May, 1817.—Effete.

CAP. 16.—FORTIFICATIONS OF MONTREAL.—It continued 53 G. 3. c. 8, (that is, in effect, the powers of the Commissioners under 41 G. 3. c. 16) to 1st May, 1817.—Effete.

CAP. 17.—LEGISLATURE, EXPENSES OF,—Appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 18.—APPEALS, COURT OF, place of holding.—T. To be in force until 1st December, 1816.—Expired.

CAP. 19.—BOUCHETTE J.—Appropriation as an aid to him.—Effete.

CAP. 20.—LACHINE CANAL, Appropriation as an aid to the Crown towards opening it, &c.—P. But Repealed by 1 G. 4. c. 6. s. 26.

CAP. 21.—SPEAKER OF THE ASSEMBLY.—Presented for the Royal Assent, 25th March, 1815, Reserved; and Royal Assent signified by message to the Legislative Council and Assembly, 22d January, 1817. It provided for the salary of the Speaker during the then Parliament only.—Effete.

56 GEO. III.—2d Sess. 5th Parl.—(Sir G. Drummond.)

CAP. 1.—ELECTIONS, CONTROVERTED.—26th February, 1816.—It continued 48 G. 3. c. 21, to 1st May, 1820.—Effete.

57 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 9th Parl.—(Sir J. C. Sherbrooke.)

CAP. 1.—POOR, LOAN OF SEED TO.—8th March, 1817.—P. But it could apply to no contract made after 25th June, 1817, and must now be Effete.

CAP. 2.—PARISHES IN DISTRESS; to enable the poor to sow their lands.—P. But the sum appropriated was limited, and the time during which relief could be granted, extended only to 1st June, 1817. There may be debts still due for advances under this Act, but it is otherwise Effete.

- CAP. 3.—SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS, Good order on.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.—Continued to 1st May, 1821, by 59 G. 3. c. 18, but Repealed by 1 G. 4. c. 1.
- CAP. 4.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, Appropriation for.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819, to which day it also continues 51 G. 3. c. 15.—Expired.
- CAP. 5.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.—Expired.
- CAP. 6.—UPPER CANADA.—Advance to, on account of its share of proceeds of Duties.—Effete.
- CAP. 7.—ARMY BILLS, SUPPLY.—It repeals part of and amends 52 G. 3. (2d Sess.) c. 1.—Effete.
- CAP. VIII.—THREE RIVERS, COMMON OF.—P. And in force. It amends 41 G. 3. c. 11. It is of the nature of a local and private Act.
- CAP. 9.—BREAD, ASSIZE OF, BAKERS.—It amends 55 G. 3. c. 5, (which see) and continues it as amended to 1st May, 1819.—Effete.
- CAP. X.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819. Amended by 58 G. 3. c. 14, which was to have the same duration. Both Acts continued by 59 G. 3. c. 15, to 1st May, 1821, and by 1 G. 4. c. 13, to 1st May, 1823, and by 3 G. 4. c. 27, to 1st May, 1825. They were extended by 3 G. 4. c. 32, and continued, with that Act, by 5 G. 4. c. 10, to 1st May, 1827, when they Expired. The last mentioned Act, which continued 57 G. 3. c. 10—58 G. 3. c. 14—and 3 G. 4. c. 32, was revived by 9 G. 4. c. 4, and continued until 1st May, 1832, and by 2 W. 4. c. 5, to 1st May, 1835, when it Expired. The 57 G. 3. c. 10—58 G. 3. c. 14—3 G. 4. c. 27—5 G. 4. c. 10, (and incidently the 3 G. 4. c. 32, as continued by that Act) and 9 G. 4. c. 4, were revived by 2 V. (3.) c. 52, and continued until the expiration of that Ordinance (1st November, 1842);—and are all made Permanent with the said Ordinance by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 14. But the 57 G. 3. c. 10—58 G. 3. c. 14—and 3 G. 4. c. 32, are the only laws which contain any provisions as to the subject itself, the rest being mere continuing Acts. With regard to Sect. I, see 58 G. 3. c. 14, making the grants annual,—3 G. 4. c. 32, making a provision similar to that in the Proviso, with regard to Three Rivers,—and 2 V. (1) c. 2, (Police Ordinance) as to persons who may be committed to Houses of Correction. Sect. II, is Effete; 58 G. 3. c. 14, making provision in the same behalf for other years. Sect. V, is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 25. s. 70, as making other provision in matters provided for by that Act. With regard to Sect. VI, see 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 25 and 48, as to conditional Pardons,—and c. 25, 26, 27 of the same Session, as to Felonies now punishable with death.—See 48 G. 3. c. 35, making Gaols in Gaspé Houses of Correction.
- CAP. 11.—PARISHES IN DISTRESS.—Appropriation for a sum advanced for the relief of the Poor in them.—Effete.
- CAP. 12.—POOR, LOAN OF SEED TO.—22d March, 1817.—P. Appropriation for the said purpose. Debts may still remain due to the Government for loans under this Act, which is otherwise Effete.
- CAP. 13.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.—Appropriated money for the improvement of Roads, Rivers, &c. in the several Counties.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—SMALL MATTERS,—BORNAGE, &c.—For the summary decision of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.—Continued by 59 G. 3. c. 20, to 1st May, 1821,—by 1 G. 4. c. 3, to 1st May, 1823,—by 3 G. 4. c. 2, to 1st May, 1825,—and by 5 G. 4. c. 24, to 1st May, 1827,—when it Expired.
- CAP. 15.—VACCINATION.—Appropriation for the encouragement of.—Effete.

**CAP. XVI.—POLICE, SERVANTS, APPRENTICES, &c.—P.** In force, except as amended or affected by subsequent Laws—more especially as to Quebec and Montreal, by 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36, and 4 V. c. 31, 32. With regard to Sect. I, see 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36. s. 43, vesting in the City Councils of Quebec and Montreal all the powers of making Rules of Police, regulations for Masters and Servants, &c. theretofore vested in the Justices of the Peace; but saving those made by the latter until repealed or altered by the said Councils. The By-Laws made by the said Councils, require no confirmation by any Court; but are subject to disallowance by the Governor. The 6 W. 4. c. 27 establishes regulations concerning Masters and Servants, elsewhere than in the *Parishes* of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, and gives judicial powers to the Justices of the Peace in the Country Parts in such matters. The City Councils have no judicial powers. So that except as varied by 6 W. 4. c. 27, the judicial powers given by this Act appear to be unaltered.—*Query*, as to the power of making regulations and enforcing them in the Country Districts of the Parishes of Quebec and Montreal?—Sect. II appears now to apply only to Three Rivers. The power given by Sect. III, seems to be a judicial power and not transferred to the City Councils. Sect. IV and V are in effect Repealed, the whole revenue of the Cities being at the disposal of the City Councils, and the Surveyor of Highways appointed by them and bound to obey their instructions—3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36. s. 48. With regard to Sect. VI, see 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36. s. 43, transferring the power of making regulations to the City Councils as far relates to the *Cities* of Quebec and Montreal;—and 6 W. 4. c. 27, making regulations for places not within the *Parishes* of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers.—*Query*, as to the making and enforcing such regulations in the *Country Districts* of the Parishes of Quebec and Montreal?—The Ordinances incorporating the said Cities, limit the fines to be imposed by By-Laws of the Council to £5 and the imprisonment to 30 days, and such By-Laws do not require confirmation as here provided.—*Query*: Can the Councils under the power given by this Act, and transferred by the said Ordinances without limitation, impose the fines and imprisonment here mentioned; and would the By-Laws imposing them require confirmation in the manner here provided?—With regard to Sect. VII, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 34, and 4 V. c. 32. s. 37; as to the mode of enforcing By-Laws made by the City Councils or by any Justices of the Peace for whom they are substituted, in Quebec and Montreal.—Sect. VIII is virtually Effete: the City Councils having the sole management of the Funds and public buildings belonging to the City of Montreal. The powers given by Sect. IX, are transferred to the City Councils. With regard to Sect. XII:—*Query*, as to cases where the regulations are made by the City Councils solely under the powers given by this Act and transferred to them?—The incorporating Ordinances giving no express appeal from judgments under By-Laws. With regard to Sect. XIII, see notes on Sect. VI, and 4 V. c. 31. s. 34, and c. 32. s. 37, by which one of the Justices is authorized to issue the Warrant of distress for enforcing judgments under By-Laws made by the City Councils or by the Justices of the Peace for whom they are substituted. With regard to Sect. XIV, see the said Ordinances and sections giving power to levy with costs if the penalty be not *forthwith* paid, without allowing any delay before execution. With regard to Sect. XV:—*Query*, as to prosecutions under By-Laws made by virtue of the powers hereby given and now transferred to the City Councils;—the incorporating Ordinances not limiting the time within which prosecutions under By-Laws must be commenced?—See 2 V. (1) c. 2. s. 8, 9, 10, 11, as to certain specific regulations of Police.

**CAP. XVII.—COURT HOUSE AT THREE RIVERS.—P.** But except Sect.

III, which vests the building in the Prothonotaries, and Sect. VI, which directs what Courts shall be held in it, and which are in force, the enactments of the Act have received their accomplishment and are Effete.

**CAP. XVIII.—THREE RIVERS, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AT.—P.** And in force.—It gives an additional Superior Term at Three Rivers in January.

**CAP. 19.—QUARANTINE.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1819.—Expired. It extended the powers given by 35 G. 3. c. 5.

**CAP. 20.—ALIENS.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1818.—Expired.

**CAP. 21.—GAOL AT QUEBEC,—**Appropriation for paying certain debts contracted in building it.—Effete.

**CAP. 22.—CAPITOL STREET, MONTREAL.—**It authorized the inclosure of part of the said street, but its object must have been accomplished and the Act Effete.

**CAP. 23.—LUMBER TRADE.—**It continued 48 G. 3. c. 27 and 51 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st May, 1819.—Effete.

**CAP. 24.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS AND, ON AUCTIONS.—**It continued 55 G. 3. c. 3, to 1st May, 1819.—Effete.

**CAP. 25.—MAÎTRES DE POSTE.—**It continued 54 G. 3. c. 7, to 1st May, 1819.—Effete.

**CAP. XXVI.—LAND SURVEYORS.—P.** It refers to 25 G. 3. c. 3, which see. The powers given by Sect. I, were only to be exercised within three years after the passing of the Act, so that this Section is Effete.—Sect. II, is in force.

**CAP. XXVIII.—LETTERS PATENT FOR LANDS.—P.** In force. It amends 36 G. 3. c. 3, which see, and which is further amended by 9 G. 4. c. 56.

**CAP. 29.—ROADS AND STREETS, in Quebec and Montreal.—P.** But Repealed in effect by 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36, s. 48, under which the Road Officers are appointed and their Emoluments regulated, by the City Councils.

**CAP. XXX.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—**It merely repeals part of 29 G. 3. c. 3, which see.

**CAP. 31.—LEGISLATURE, expenses of,—**Appropriation for.—Effete.

**CAP. 32.—MILITIA.—**It revived, amended and continued to 1st May 1819, the 43 G. 3. c. 1, which see.—Effete.

**CAP. 33.—MILITIA, payment of, provision for.—T.** The appropriation being limited to the time during which the 43 G. 3. c. 1 should be in force.—Expired.

**CAP. XXXIV ?—CASGRAIN, P., BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER OUELLE.—P.** In force unless the privileges have been forfeited under Sect. V. It is of the nature of a private Act. Under Sect. III, the Tolls are vested for ever in Casgrain or his representatives, unless the Crown should assume and pay for the Bridge, &c. after the end of fifty years.

**CAP XXXV ?—DUFOUR, T.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER MALBAIE.—P.** In force, unless the privileges have been forfeited under Sect. VIII or avoided under Sect. IX. It is of the nature of a private Act.

**CAP. XXXVI ?—VIGER, L. M.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER DES PRAIRIES.—P.** In force, unless the privileges have been forfeited under Sect. XI. It is of the nature of a private Act.

**CAP. XXXVII ?—LANGLOIS, DIT GERMAIN, J. M.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER YAMASKA.—P.** In force, unless the privileges have been forfeited under Sect. VIII. It is of the nature of a private Act.

CAP. XXXVIII?—ROY, J.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER JESUS—P. In force, unless the privileges have been forfeited under Sect. VIII. It is of the nature of a private Act.

CAP. 39.—FRIENDLY SOCIETY, QUEBEC.—Never in force?—It was presented for the Royal Assent, 22nd March, 1817, and Reserved: and the Royal Assent was given on 7th June, 1819, and proclaimed 27th September, 1819. It could therefore have no force under the Imperial Act 31 G. 3. c. 31. s. 32?

58 GEO. III.—2d Sess. 9th Parl.—(Sir J. C. Sherbrooke.)

CAP. 1.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.—27th February, 1818.—It continued 53 G. 3. c. 11, as amended by 55 G. 3. c. 2, until 15th April, 1823.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS, in Quebec and Montreal.—1st April, 1818.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1821.—Continued to 1st May, 1823, by 1 G. 4. c. 11, and to 1st May, 1825, by 3 G. 4. c. 5.—Amended by 3 G. 4. c. 6, which was to continue to the same day. Amended and continued with 3 G. 4. c. 5, to 1st May, 1827, by 5 G. 4. c. 1: Continued with 3 G. 4. c. 5, and 5 G. 4. c. 1 to 1st May, 1829, by 7 G. 4. c. 12; and by 9 G. 4. c. 30, to 1st May, 1831; and by 1 W. 4. c. 34, to 1st May, 1834; and by 4 W. 4. c. 9, to 1st May, 1836, when they Expired.

Cap. 3?—*Inspection of Flour*.—P. It amends 46 G. 3. c. 4, and is in the same position with that Act, which see.

CAP. 4.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1819.—Expired.

CAP. V.—ELECTIONS CONTROVERTED.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1820.—Expired, but revived and continued with 48 G. 3. c. 21, (which see) and in force.

CAP. VI.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.—P. And in force, except as amended or affected by subsequent Laws. See 1 G. 4. c. 5,—9 G. 4. c. 48—and 4 W. 4. c. 7, the last of which is temporary and is now continued until 1st November, 1845. This Act (58 G. 3. c. 6) appears to be the authority under which the District Societies of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers are formed.—1 G. 4. c. 5. s. 6 authorizes the formation of a Society for the Inferior District of Gaspé. The 9 G. 4. c. 48. s. 7 makes the Members of the Legislative Council, Clergy, &c., Honorary Members of the District Societies—as the 4 W. 4. c. 7. s. 6, does of the County Societies. The *Auxiliary Societies* authorized by 1 G. 4. c. 5, seem to be superseded by the County Societies established under 4 W. 4. c. 7, so long as that Act remains in force. Sect. V and VI of *this Act* (58 G. 3. c. 6) are Effete, as are the appropriations made by Sect. I. Some confusion seems to arise among these Acts from the appropriations being temporary while the other enactments are permanent.—The *District Societies* have been recognized by 1 V. c. 13, (including one for the District of St. Francis) and again by 2 V. (3) c. 53,—3 & 4 V. c. 22—and 4 V. c. 9.

CAP. 7.—HOTEL DIEU, QUEBEC.—Appropriation for building new Wards in.—Effete.

CAP. 8.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.—Expired.

CAP. 9.—COURT HOUSE, MONTREAL.—Appropriation for repairing it.—Effete.

CAP. 10.—UPPER CANADA, Water communication with.—Appropriation for expenses of Commissioners to examine the possibility of improving it.—Effete.

CAP. 11.—GAOL OF QUEBEC.—Appropriation for repairing it.—Effete.



- CAP. 12.—ASSISTANT JUDGES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.—Continued to 1st May, 1820, by 59 G. 3. c. 13.—Expired.
- CAP. 13.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, GENERAL HOSPITAL.—Appropriation for.—Effeete.
- CAP. XIV.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.—It amends 57 G. 3. c. 10, and has been revived and continued and is now in force and made Permanent with that Act,—which see.
- CAP. XV.—HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, AT MONTREAL.—P. And in force as amended by subsequent Laws. With regard to Sect. I, see 9 G. 4. c. 43. s. 1, requiring *twelve* Wardens. With regard to Sect. II, see 7 G. 4. c. 4. s. 2, obliging the Clerk of the Peace to notify the Grand Jury of the duty assigned to them; and 9 G. 4. c. 43, requiring twelve Wardens, six of whom are to go out of office at once, instead of four as by this Act. With regard to Sect. VII and VIII, see 9 G. 4. c. 43. s. 1, making the Quorum of Wardens *three* in ordinary cases, and seven in cases of alienation of property.—*Query*, as to the word “elected” in Sect. X—by whom elected?
- CAP. 16.—POLICE IN BOROUGH AND VILLAGES.—T. To be in force until 1st March, 1822;—continued to 1st May, 1824, by 2 G. 4. c. 13:—but Repealed by 4 G. 4. c. 2.
- CAP. 17?—MONTREAL, NEW STREET IN.—P. But the object for which it was passed has probably been accomplished and the Act is Effeete?
- CAP. 18.—CHAMBLY CANAL.—It incorporated a Company for making the said Canal, but the benefits of the Act were forfeited under the provisions of Sect. XXXIX, which required that the Canal should be completed in seven years.
- CAP. XIX?—DENECHAUD, C. AND FRASER, J.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER DU SUD.—P. And in force, unless the privileges have been forfeited under Sect. VIII, or avoided under Sect. XIV.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XX?—TASCHEREAU, J. T. AND OTHERS,—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER ETCHEMIN. (at Ste. Claire).—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. VIII, or avoided under Sect. XIV.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XXI?—HALL, W.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER ETCHEMIN. (at St. Henri).—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. X, or avoided under Sect. XVI.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XXII?—HALL, W.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER ST. FRANCOIS.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. VIII, or avoided under Sect. XIII, XIV.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XXIII?—VERRAULT, F.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER CHAUDIERE. (at Ste. Marie).—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. VIII, or avoided under Sect. XIV, XV.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XXIV?—DAVIDSON, W.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER CHAUDIERE. (below the Great Falls).—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. VIII, or avoided under Sect. XIII, XIV.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XXV?—VERRAULT, F.—BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER ETCHEMIN. (at Ste. Marie).—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. VIII, or avoided under Sect. XIII, XIV. It is of the nature of the private Act.

59 GEO. III.—3rd Sess. 9th Parl.—(*Duke of Richmond*)

- CAP. 1.—CURRENCY, COIN.—24th April, 1819.—P. It amends 48 G. 3. c. 8. But is repealed with that Act by 4 & 5 V. c. 93; as it would have by 2 V. (3) c. 46, had that Ordinance been brought into force.
- CAP. 2.—MILITIA.—It amends and continues 43 G. 3. c. 1, (which see) to 1st May, 1821.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—GASPE; Titles to Real Property in.—P. Amended or explained by 1 W. 4. c. 23. But both Acts are Repealed by 6 W. 4. c. 53.
- CAP. 4.—UNITED STATES, TRADE WITH.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1821. Continued to 1st May, 1822, by 1 G. 4. c. 10. Amended by 2 G. 4. c. 1, and continued as amended to 1st May, 1824. Again amended by 4 G. 4. c. 10, and continued as amended by both Acts until 1st May, 1826, when it Expired; being of the class of Acts excepted from the operation of the Imperial Act 3 G. 4. c. 119. s. 28.
- CAP. 5.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS, AND ON AUCTIONS.—It continued 55 G. 3. c. 3, (which see) until 1st May, 1821.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—LACHINE CANAL.—It incorporated a Company for making the said Canal—but Section XLVI bound them to make it within three years which they did not do.—Effete. See 1 G. 4. c. 6, for making the Canal at the Public expense.
- CAP. 7.—LUMBER TRADE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1823. Amended by 3 G. 4. c. 13, and continued as so amended until 1st May, 1825; and again by 5 G. 4. c. 16, to 1st May, 1827, when it Expired.
- CAP. VIII.—FIRE.—P. It repeals in part and amends 17 G. 3. c. 13. (Which see.) It is repealed as to Quebec by 4 V. c. 31. s. 24, and as to Montréal by 4 V. c. 32. s. 27. In force as to Three Rivers.
- CAP. IX.—GUNPOWDER, LANDED IN QUEBEC.—P. In force. The City Council have power to make additional regulations under 3 & 4 V. c. 35 and 4 V. c. 31. s. 25, &c.
- CAP. 10.—SMALL DEBTS, recovery of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1821.—Expired.
- CAP. 11.—BREAD, ASSIZE OF, BAKERS.—It continued 55 G. 3. c. 5, as amended by 57 G. 3. c. 9, to 1st May 1821.—Effete.
- CAP. 12.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.—Appropriation for, in the Counties of Cornwallis and Northumberland.—Effete.
- CAP. 13.—ASSISTANT JUDGES.—It continued 58 G. 3. c. 12, until 1st May, 1820. Effete.
- CAP. 14.—MARKETS AT MONTREAL.—It authorized the Justices of the Peace to appropriate certain sums for additional Stalls, &c.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—It continued 57 G. 3. c. 10, as amended by 58 G. 3. c. 14, until 1st May, 1821.—Effete.
- CAP. XVI.—PARISHES, CHURCHES.—P. But it merely confirms certain proceedings of the Commissioners under 31 G. 3. c. 6, prior to 13th October, 1818.
- CAP. 17.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.—It exempted certain articles from duty under 53 G. 3. c. 11, (which see) but that Act is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 2.—Effete.
- CAP. 18.—SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS, good order on.—It continued 57 G. 3. c. 3, to 1st May, 1821; but that Act was repealed by 1 G. 4. c. 1.—Effete.
- CAP. 19.—GAOES AT MONTREAL, appropriation for repairing.—Effete.

- CAP. 20.—SMALL MATTERS, decision of.—It continued 57 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st May, 1821.—Effete.
- CAP. 21.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION, appropriation for a debt contracted by the Commissioners.—Effete.
- CAP. 22 ?—LIBRARY AT MONTREAL, to incorporate a company for establishing.—The Library was to be established within five years, in default of which the Corporation was to cease. The period was extended by 4 G. 4. c. 36, to 9th March, 1829, and again 9 G. 4. c. 45, to 14th March, 1834. If the Library was not then established the Act is Effete?—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 23.—MILITIA LANDS, appropriation for expenses of surveying.—Effete.
- CAP. 24.—LEPAILLEUR, G., to enable him to sell certain entailed property at Montreal.—Effete.
- CAP. 25.—SUPPLY, Expenses of the Civil Government for 1818.—Effete.
- CAP. XXVI ?—LA GORCE, J.—BRIDGE OVER RIVER CALIX.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. X, or avoided under Sect. XV, XVI ?—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XXVII ?—ALLSOPP, G. W. AND OTHERS,—BRIDGE over River Jacques Cartier.—P. And in force as amended by 3 G. 4. c. 34, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. X, or avoided under Sect. XV, XVI.—It is, in the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XXVIII.—ANDERSON, A. AND OTHERS,—BRIDGE over the River St. Charles, and removal of Dorchester Bridge.—P. And in force. It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 29.—BRAGG, J.—Exclusive privilege for building Bridges on a certain plan, during fourteen years, which have Expired.—Effete.

1 GEO. IV.—1st Sess. 11th Parlt.—(*Earl of Dalhousie.*)

- CAP. 1.—CHURCHES, Good Order in.—17th March, 1821.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1824.—Amended by 4 G. 4. c. 35, and continued as so amended to 1st May, 1827; but both Acts Repealed by 7 G. 4. c. 3.
- CAP. 2.—SMALL CAUSES, Summary Trial of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1823.—Amended by 2 G. 4. c. 3, to which the same duration was assigned. Both Acts continued to 1st May, 1825, by 3 G. 4. c. 1. Extended to the Magdalen Islands, by 3 G. 4. c. 22, and to the District of St. Francis, by 4 G. 4. c. 24.—Expired 1st May, 1825.
- CAP. 3.—SMALL MATTERS, BORNAGE, &c.—for the Summary decision of.—It continued 57 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st May, 1823.—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—MILITIA.—It continued 43 G. 3. c. 1, as amended by 57 G. 3. c. 32, and 59 G. 3. c. 2, to 1st May 1823.—Effete.
- Cap. 5 ?—*Agricultural Societies, (Auxiliary).*—The appropriations made by this Act are temporary, and Sect. I and II are therefore Effete. Sect. VI appears to be still the authority under which a District Society can exist in Gaspé. The remaining Sections appear to be superseded by the provisions of 4 W. 4. c. 7, establishing County Societies, so long as that Act, which is now continued until 1st Nov. 1845, shall be in force ?
- CAP. VI.—LACHINE CANAL.—P. In force, except in so far as its provisions may be Effete or inconsistent with subsequent Laws:—see 4 G. 4. c. 16; 5 G. 4. c. 19; 6 G. 4. c. 3; 1 W. 4. c. 5; 4 W. 4. c. 12; 6 W. 4. c. 22.—Sect. III and IV, are superseded by 6 W. 4. c. 22. s. 1 & 2, empowering

- the Governor to appoint Commissioners and Officers, and making the Commissioners a Corporate body. The Corporate powers of the Commissioners were, (by Sect. IV) to last until the Canal be completed and no longer; and most of the powers given by Sect. V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XIII, XIV, XV, and the provisions consequent upon them, became needless after that time, except those enabling them to *repair* the Canal and Works.—Are the latter powers vested in the Commissioners under 6 W. 4. c. 22? By the 4 & 5 V. c. 38. s. 17, all public works not specially vested in other Officers, &c. (which the Canal and Works are not in the said Commissioners) are vested in the Board of Works, and the ample powers of that Body appear to render most of those granted by this Act unnecessary, though some of them, as the power of taking materials, (see Sect. XX,) might be useful in certain cases.—Sect. XII appears to be binding on the Board of Works. With regard to Sect. XVIII, XXI, XXII, see 6 W. 4. c. 22. s. 14, under which it seems that Rafts other than Rafts of Firewood may be floated into the Canal, and which provides for the recovery of the penalties; and also 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 12, 13, providing for the punishment of persons wilfully damaging public works. With regard to Sect. XIX and XX, see notes on Sect. V.—Sect. XXV, XXXI and XXXII are Effete.
- CAP. 7.—VACCINATION, appropriation for the encouragement of.—Effete.
- CAP. VIII.—HABEAS CORPUS.—P. In force. With regard to Sect. II, see 10 and 11 G. 4. c. 22. s. 2, vesting in the Resident Judge of Three Rivers, all the powers theretofore vested in the Provincial Judge.
- CAP. 9.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1823.—Expired.
- CAP. 10.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 59 G. 3. c. 4, to 1st May, 1822.—Effete.
- CAP. 11.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.—It continued 58 G. 3. c. 2, to 1st May, 1823.—Effete.
- CAP. 12.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.—It continued 55 G. 3. c. 3, to 1st May, 1822.—Effete.
- CAP. 13.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—It continued 57 G. 3. c. 10 and 58 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st May, 1823.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—COURT HOUSE AT THREE RIVERS, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XV.—PEACE OFFICERS, CONSTABLES.—P. In force. It extends 27 G. 3. c. 6, to Three Rivers.
- CAP. 16?—MARKET IN ST. LAWRENCE SUBURES, MONTREAL.—Sect. VIII requires that the Market be established within three years on pain of forfeiting the benefit of the Act; and 9 G. 4. c. 40 commences as if no Market had been then built, so that the Act would appear to be Effete?—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XVII.—COMMON OF BOUCHERVILLE.—P. In force. It is of the nature of a local and private Act.
- CAP. 18.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XIX.—GASPE, MARRIAGES IN.—P. But it merely confirms certain marriages solemnized before the passing of this Act.
- CAP. 20.—COURT HOUSE AND GAOLS IN GASPE, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 21.—ELECTIONS CONTROVERTED.—It revived 48 G. 3. c. 21 and 58 G. 3. c. 5, and continued them to 1st May, 1825.—Effete.
- CAP. 22.—MILITIA SERVICES, ROADS, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XXIII?—DELERY, C. E.—BRIDGE over the River Chaudière, at St.

François.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. X, or avoided under Sect. XIV, XV?—It is in the nature of a private Act.

CAP. XXIV?—DUBORD, M.—BRIDGE over the River Champlain.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. X, or avoided under Sect. XVI, XVII?—It is of the nature of a private Act.

CAP. 25.—BANK OF MONTREAL.—Presented for the Royal Assent 17th March, 1821; Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 22nd July, 1822.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1831. Amended and continued as amended until 1st June, 1837, by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 6.—Expired.

CAP. 26.—QUEBEC BANK.—Presented for the Royal Assent 17th March, 1821; Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 30th November, 1822. T. To be in force until 1st August, 1831. Amended and continued as amended until 1st May, 1836, by 1 W. 4. c. 13, and to 1st June, 1837, by 6 W. 4. c. 48.—Expired.

CAP. 27.—BANK OF CANADA.—Presented for the Royal Assent 17th March, 1821; Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 30th November, 1822.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1831.—Expired.

2 GEO. IV.—2nd Sess. 11th Parlt.—(*Earl of Dalhousie.*)

CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—18th February, 1822.—It amended the 59 G. 3. c. 4, and continued it as amended, to 1st May, 1824.—Effete.

CAP. 2?—*Flour, Inspection of.*—P. (Amended by 5 G. 4. c. 17, which was temporary and expired 1st May, 1828.) It amends 46 G. 3. c. 4, and is in the same position as that Act,—which see:

CAP. 3.—SMALL CAUSES, Summary trial of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1823.—Expired. It amended 1 G. 4. c. 2.

CAP. 4.—ELECTIONS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825.—It amended 47 G. 3. c. 16, and was itself amended by 4 G. 4. c. 8, but is Repealed with both those Acts by 5 G. 4. c. 33.

CAP. V.—GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826.—Amended by 4 G. 4. c. 7, to which the same duration was assigned. Both Acts amended and continued as amended to 1st May, 1830, by 6 G. 4. c. 25, which was to remain in force until that day. All three Acts continued to 1st May, 1832, by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 51; and amended and continued by 2 W. 4. c. 50, until the expiration of that Act which was to remain in force until 1st May, 1834. All four Acts continued to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 3,—and to 1st May, 1839, by 6 W. 4. c. 54,—and to 1st November, 1842, by 2 V. (3) c. 40,—and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 4. With regard to Sect. I, see 4 G. 4. c. 7. s. 1, extending the Jurisdiction to real and mixed actions in which the value of the thing in dispute does not exceed £100 currency. With regard to Sect. II, see 4 G. 4. c. 7. s. 2; giving a like appeal from judgments in such real and mixed actions as aforesaid. With regard to Sect. XIV and XV, see 6 G. 4. c. 25. s. 2 and 2 W. 4. c. 50. s. 2, appointing the times and places for the sittings of the Court, instead of those appointed by these Sects. (XIV & XV) which are thus in effect Repealed.

CAP. 6.—HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, at Montreal.—P. It amended 58 G. 3. c. 15, but was Repealed by 9 G. 4. c. 43. s. 2.

CAP. VII.—TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC.—P. It amends 45 G. 3. c. 12. (which see) and is in force, except so far as it may be affected by subsequent

Laws, and more especially by 2 V. (3) c. 19, establishing a Trinity House in Montreal, so long as that Ordinance remains in force. With regard to Sect. VII, see 4 & 5 V. c. 91, as to securities required from Public Officers.—Sect. IX is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 21, which makes other provision in the same behalf. With regard to Sect. XI, see 2 V. (3) c. 19. s. 25, under which the duties are to be paid to and applied by the Trinity House at Montreal.

CAP. VIII.—COMMON OF LAPRAIRIE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1843; Continued by 6 V. c. 11. s. 1, until 1st May, 1845.—It is of the nature of a local and private Act.

CAP. 9.—POTASH, INSPECTION OF.—P. It amended 35 G. 3. c. 2. (which see). But is Repealed with that Act by 6 V. c. 6. s. 1.

CAP. X.—COMMON OF LA BAIE DU FEBVRE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1843. Amended by 4 G. 4. c. 26, to which the same duration was assigned: and both Acts continued by 6 V. c. 11. s. 2, to 1st May 1845, and to the end of the next Session.—It is of the nature of a local and private Act.

CAP. 11.—COALS, Weight and Measure of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1824.—But repealed by 4 G. 4. c. 37.

CAP. 12.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 13.—POLICE IN VILLAGES.—It continued 58 G. 3. c. 16, to 1st May, 1824, and was Repealed with that Act by 4 G. 4. c. 2:

### 3 GEO. IV.—3rd Sess. 11th Parl.—(*Earl of Dalhousie.*)

CAP. 1.—SMALL CAUSES.—22nd March, 1823. It continued 1 G. 4. c. 2, as amended by 2 G. 4. c. 3, to 1st March, 1825.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—SMALL MATTERS, BORNAGE, &c.—It continued 57 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st May, 1825.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, Salary of.—It appropriated money for the payment of the salary and allowance to Sir F. N. Burton, during his residence in the Province.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.—Appropriation for certain Roads.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.—It continued 58 G. 3. c. 2, to 1st May, 1825.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It amended 58 G. 3. c. 2, (which see) and was continued and Expired with that Act.

CAP. VII.—EMIGRANTS, APPROPRIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF.—The regulations made under it, were to be in force until the end of the then next Session.—But the Hospital itself is referred to in 1. W. 4. c. 26, as if it were permanently established; and that Act, like this, contains some further provisions which would seem to be permanent if the Hospital be so?

CAP. 8.—BEEF AND PORK, Inspection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. But Repealed by 4 G. 4. c. 22. It amended 44 G. 3. c. 9,—which see.

CAP. 9.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Terms of King's Bench at Montreal.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. Continued to 1st May, 1827, by 5 G. 4. c. 23. s. 1.—Expired.

CAP. 10.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION,—Appropriation for erecting Stepping Mills in.—Effete.

- CAP. 11.—SHERIFF'S, SALES VOLUNTARY.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828. It was amended by 4 G. 4. c. 12, but both Acts Expired on that day.
- CAP. XII.—TAVERNS, HAWKERS, PEDLARS.—P. In force. It extends the powers granted by 35 G. 3. c. 8. s. 15, for the recovery of certain penalties under that Act and others.
- CAP. 13.—LUMBER TRADE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It amended 59 G. 3. c. 7, and was continued and Expired with that Act.
- CAP. 14.—LA SALLE, SHERRINGTON, Lands in.—P. And declared to be a Public Act by 4 W. c. 26. But it would appear that its object has been accomplished and the Act is Effete? It is of the nature of a local and private Act. See 5 G. 4. c. 4, granting money for purposes connected with the same subject.
- CAP. 15.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. It was amended by 4 G. 4. c. 9, to which the same duration was assigned, but both Acts Expired on that day.
- CAP. 16.—FISH AND OIL, Inspection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. Amended by 4 G. 4. c. 23, to which the same duration was assigned. Both Acts continued by 5 G. 4. c. 18, to 1st May, 1827,—and by 7 G. 4. c. 16, to 1st May, 1829, when they Expired. Both revived and continued to 1st May, 1834, by 2 W. 4. c. 4,—and continued by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 4, to 1st May, 1836, when they again Expired.
- CAP. XVII.—ST. FRANCIS DISTRICT, Administration of Justice in.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. Continued by 6 G. 4. c. 26, to 1st May, 1829,—and by 9 G. 4. c. 49, to 1st May, 1830. Amended by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7, and continued as amended until the expiration of that Act, which was to be in force until 1st May, 1831. Both Acts continued by 1 W. 4. c. 34, until 1st May, 1834. Amended by 2 W. 4. c. 8, which was enacted to be in force until the expiration of 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7. All three Acts (3 G. 4. c. 17, 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7, and 2 W. 4. c. 8) amended, and continued as amended to 1st May, 1837, and thence to the end of the next Session of the Provincial Parliament, by 3 W. 4. c. 18. There was no Session of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada after 1st May, 1837, and the four Acts were continued to 1st November, 1842, by 1 V. c. 13, and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 3. In force as amended by subsequent Laws. With regard to Sect. I, see 3 W. 4. c. 18. s. 2, changing the name from "The *Inferior* District, &c." to "the District of St. Francis." Sect. II, III, IV, V, VI and VII, are Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 37, abolishing the Provincial Court. With regard to Sect. VIII, see 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7. s. 6, making the Writs in question returnable into the King's Bench at Sherbrooke. Sect. X & XI and XII, are Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 37, aforesaid. With regard to Sect. XV, see 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7, establishing a Court of King's Bench, for the District of St. Francis.—*Query*, as to the appeals mentioned in this Section?
- CAP. XVIII.—COMMON OF YAMASKA.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1850. Amended by 4 G. 4. c. 27.—It is of the nature of a local and private Act.
- CAP. 19.—ROADS IN THE TOWNSHIPS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828. Expired. But the first Section is declaratory of the true intent of part of the 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 3, and has still the effect of interpreting that Act.?
- CAP. 20.—QUARANTINE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1824.—Expired. It appropriated money for carrying into effect 35 G. 3. c. 5.
- CAP. 21.—FAIRS, Establishment of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826.—Expired.

- CAP. 22.—SMALL CAUSES, to extend 1 G. 4. c. 2, to the Magdalen Islands.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825.—Expired.
- CAP. 23.—LACHINE CANAL,—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 24.—AGRICULTURE,—Appropriation for the encouragement of.—Effete.
- CAP. 25.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS,—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 26.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XXVII.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It continued 57 G. 3. c. 10, (which see) to that day, and is made Permanent with that Act.
- CAP. 28.—MILITIA, SUPPLY.—It continued 43 G. 3. c. 1—57 G. 3. c. 32, and 59 G. 3. c. 2, until 1st May, 1825. The other provisions might have been considered permanent (?) but the 5 G. 4. c. 21 Repealed this Act, (3 G. 4. c. 58) from and after 1st May, 1825, while it continued the other three.
- CAP. 29.—HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, at Montreal, appropriation for.—T. To be in force for two years from its passing.—Expired.
- CAP. 30.—EDUCATION SOCIETY, Quebec, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 31.—GAOL AT THREE RIVERS, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XXXII.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION, to authorize the Governor to appropriate part of the Gaol at Three Rivers as a House of Correction.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It is now in force and made Permanent. See notes on 57 G. 3. c. 10 which it amends.
- CAP. XXXIII.—MORIN, J.—BRIDGE over the *Bras de St. Nicolas*.—P. And in the same position as 52 G. 3. c. 22, which it amends, and which see.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 34.—ALLSOPP, G. W. and others;—Bridge over the River Jacques Cartier.—It extended the time allowed for building the Bridge by 59 G. 3. c. 27 (which see). The time has expired, and this Act is Effete. It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 35.—ECUYER, B.—Appropriation for certain plans of Quebec prepared by him.—Effete.
- CAP. 36.—SUPPLY, to re-imburse advances for the expenses of the Civil Government for 1818.—Effete.
- CAP. 37.—SUPPLY, to defray certain arrears of expenses of the Civil Government.—Effete.
- CAP. 38.—SUPPLY, for certain expenses of the Civil Government for 1823.—Effete.
- CAP. XXXIX.—PENSION TO MADAME PANET,—to appropriate an annual sum for defraying it during her natural life.—P. And in force if the Lady be alive?
- CAP. 40.—PENSIONS, TO THE HON. J. MONK AND I. OGDEN,—to appropriate an annual sum for defraying them during their lives.—Effete by the death of the Pensioners.
- CAP. XLI.—CHAMBLY CANAL, for making.—P. And in force except in so far as its provisions may have been accomplished or may be inconsistent with those of subsequent laws. See more especially, 3 W. 4. c. 30—2 V. (3) c. 61—3 & 4 V. c. 20. With regard to Sect. I;—the Company mentioned in this Section did not make the Canal, and it was constructed by the Province under this Act and those above cited. It appears to have been the intention of the Legislature that the powers of the Commissioners should cease on the completion of the Canal, (see Sect. III.) and that a new Act should be passed imposing Tolls and regulating the management of the Canal, as in the case



of the Lachine Canal. If none be passed the Canal will be vested in the Board of Works under the 4 & 5 V. c. 38. s. 17, and the Tolls may be fixed and collected under the authority of the Crown. Sect. IV, V and VIII are Effete. With regard to Sect. VII, see 3 W. 4. c. 30, empowering the Commissioners to increase the dimensions of the locks. With regard to Sect. XXIV, see also 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 12 & 13, providing for the punishment of persons wilfully destroying or damaging certain public works. Sect. XXXII is Effete, as many other provisions of the Act will be on the completion of the Canal. See 4 & 5 V. c. 38, as to the power of the Board of Works, with regard to public improvements and property vested in them.

4 GEO. IV.—4th Sess. 11th Parl.—(*Earl of Dalhousie.*)

- CAP. 1.—FISHERIES IN GASPE, CORNWALLIS AND NORTHUMBERLAND.—9th March, 1824.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829. Amended by 5 G. 4. c. 15, to which the same duration is assigned.—Expired.
- CAP. II.—POLICE, IN BOROUGHES AND VILLAGES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826.—Continued to 1st May, 1830, by 6 G. 4. c. 27.—Amended and continued by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 37, until the expiration of that Act, which was to be in force until 1st May, 1832; and both continued by 2 W. 4. c. 5, to 1st May, 1835, when they Expired. This Act, (4 G. 4. c. 2,) was revived and amended by 6 W. 4. c. 46, until the expiration of that Act which was to be in force until 1st May, 1840; and both Acts are made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 1. With regard to Sect. X, see 6 W. 4. c. 46, as to the power of Trustees to make rules and regulations touching the Village and Market, not being contrary to this Act or the rules hereby made.—In force.
- CAP. 3.—GAOL IN THE DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS,—Appropriation for building.—It also imposed a tax or process payable for 15 years from 9th March, 1824. Effete.—See also 5 G. 4. c. 26, authorizing the raising of a loan and placing the Gaol under the care of the Sheriff.
- CAP. IV?—LARCENY.—P. But Sect. I & II seem to be repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 25. s. 70, except as to offences committed before the passing of that Act, Sect. 2 & 3, of which abolish the distinction between Grand and Petty Larceny, and provide for the punishment of Larceny of whatever amount. *Query*, as to the application of 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 25, to cases of return from compulsory *banishment* under this Act?
- CAP. V?—LARCENY.—P. But in the same position as c. 4, (which see)—other provision being made in the same matters by 4 & 5 V. c. 25.
- CAP VI?—LARCENY.—P. But in the same position as c. 4 & 5, (which see)—other provision being made in the same matters by 4 & 5 V. c. 25.
- CAP VII?—GASPE, administration of Justice in.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. It amended 2 G. 4. c. 5, (which see,) and has been continued and made Permanent with that Act.
- CAP. 8.—ELECTIONS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It explained 2 G. 4. c. 4, and is Repealed with that Act and 47 G. 3. c. 16,—by 5 G. 4. c. 33.
- CAP. 9.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826, when it Expired with 3 G. 4. c. 15, which it amended.
- CAP. 10.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826, when it Expired with 59 G. 3. c. 4, which it amended.
- CAP. 11.—POTASH, Inspection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.—Expired.

CAP. 12.—SHERIFF'S SALES, VOLUNTARY.—It had no clause limiting its duration; but related solely to 3 G. 4. c. 11, which it amended and which Expired 1st May, 1828.—Effete.

CAP. 13.—DEBTOR'S ESTATES AND EFFECTS, proceedings against.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.—Expired.

CAP. XIV?—CUSTOMS, DUTIES OF,—GOODS, &c. FORFEITED.—P. This Act is not Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 14, and seems to be one of those extended by Sect. 20 of that Act to the duties thereby imposed, and the Officers employed in collecting them, as being an Act relating to the Customs and affecting the same and not repealed by the said Act?

CAP. XV?—GASPE, want of NOTARIES in.—P. Its operation (except that of Sect. X) is limited to deeds, &c., made before the passing of the Act; but no time is limited after the lapse of which any such deed is to be excluded from its operation. With regard to Sect. X, see 7 G. 4. c. 1, extending the period to 1st July, 1829,—9 G. 4. c. 55, extending it to 1st May, 1832,—2 W. 4. c. 5, extending it to 1st May, 1835,—and 6 W. 4. c. 52, reviving the Section, and continuing the period to 1st May, 1840; and also 3 & 4 V. c. 5, explaining the effect of the said Acts and providing in the like behalf for the future.

CAP. XVI?—LACHINE CANAL.—P. And Sect. I & II are in force, if any money still remains due on the loan authorized by the Act. Sect. III & IV are Repealed by 6 G. 4. c. 3. s. 1, which established other Tolls. Sect. V, is Effete by the lapse of the period mentioned in it; and Sect. VI is superseded by the provisions made in the same behalf by 6 W. 4. c. 22. s. 12; under which last Act Tolls are now levied on the Canal.

CAP. XVII.—DEFENDANTS residing in different DISTRICTS.—P. In force. See also 4 W. 4. c. 4, making further provision in the same behalf.

CAP. XVIII.—ROYAL INSTITUTION.—P. In force, but it has no further effect than to repeal a provision of 41 G. 3. c. 17.

CAP. XIX.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.—P. And in force except in so far as it may be inconsistent with subsequent laws. With regard to Sect. II, see 2 V. (3) c. 20, requiring each of the Justices to make a return, and extending the provision to all prosecutions of a public nature whether the Offender be convicted or not. With regard to Sect. IV, see the said 2 V. c. 20, as to the particulars required in the return. With regard to Sect. VI & VIII see 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 37, giving a form for convictions under that Act, and preventing their being set aside for want of certain unimportant formalities.

CAP. 20.—LAND SURVEYORS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.—Expired.

CAP. 21.—GOODS UNCLAIMED, in the hands of the CLERKS of the PEACE.—P. To be in force until 1st May, 1827.—Expired. Revived and continued to 1st May, 1832, by 9 G. 4. c. 31,—and continued by 2 W. 4. c. 5, to 1st May 1835, when it again Expired.

CAP. 22.—BEEF AND PORK, Inspection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.—Expired. It repealed 3 G. 4. c. 8, and amended 44 G. 3. c. 9.

CAP. 23.—FISH AND OIL, Inspection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It amended 3 G. 4. c. 16, and after certain continuations Expired with that Act,—which see.

CAP. 24.—SMALL CAUSES, Summary Trial of.—It extended 1 G. 4. c. 2 to the District of St. Francis, and became Effete on the expiration of that Act,—which see.

CAP. 25.—USEFUL ARTS,—Patents for Inventions.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.—Expired. Revived, amended, and continued to 1st May, 1831, by 9 G. 4. c. 47; and continued as amended to 1st May, 1836, by 1 W.

4. c. 24.—But both Acts are Repealed by 6 W. 4. c. 34, which is made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 9.

CAP. XXVI.—COMMON OF LA BAIE DU FEBVRE.—T. The powers given by it were to be exercised until 1st May, 1843.—It amends 2 G. 4. c. 10, and is continued with that Act until 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session, by 6 V. c. 11. s. 2.—It is of the nature of a local and private Act.

CAP. XXVII.—COMMON OF YAMASKA.—T. It amends 3 G. 4. c. 18, which is to be in force until 1st May, 1850.

CAP. 28.—INSANE, INFIRM, &c.—Appropriation for the Relief of.—Effete.

CAP. XXIX.—MARKET AT THREE RIVERS.—P. In force. But its sole effect is to constitute a certain Lot a Market Place.

CAP. 30?—COMMON OF VARENNES, for the Partition of.—P. But its object has probably been accomplished and the Act Effete.—It is of the nature of a local and private Act.

CAP. XXXI.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, in PARISHES.—P. In force. With regard to Sect. III, see 7 G. 4. c. 20, which explains that Section.

CAP. 32.—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, Quebec, appropriation for.—The other provisions had no limiting clause but could have no force without the appropriation, but they (Sect. II, III, IV. & V.) were *continued* to 1st May, 1826, by 5 G. 4. c. 11.—Effete.

CAP. 33.—AGRICULTURE, remedy of abuses prejudicial to.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. Amended and continued to 1st May, 1828, by 6 G. 4. c. 9.—Expired.

CAP. 34.—EDUCATION SOCIETY, Quebec, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 35.—CHURCHES, good order in.—T. It explained 1 G. 4. c. 1, and continued it to 1st May, 1827; but both Acts were Repealed by 7 G. 4. c. 3.

CAP. 36.—LIBRARY AT MONTREAL.—Its sole object was to extend the period granted for the Establishment of the Library, by 59 G. 3. c. 22. s. 4, to 9th March, 1829.—Effete.

CAP. 37.—COALS, Measurement of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. Continued to 1st May, 1831, by 6 G. 4. c. 28.—Expired.

CAP. 38.—LAWS, printing of.—Appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. XXXIX.—DENONVILLE, J.—BRIDGE over the River Yamaska.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. X, or avoided under Sect. XV and XVI?—It is of the nature of a private Act.

5 GEO. IV.—1st Sess. 12th Parl.—(Sir F. N. Burton.)

CAP. 1.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.—22nd March 1825.—It continued 58 G. 3. c. 2, as amended by 3 G. 4. c. 6, to 1st May, 1827.—Effete.

CAP. II.—CAPIAS AD RESPONDENDUM, BAIL.—P. In force. It amends 25 G. 3. c. 2, and refers more especially to Sect. 4 of that Ordinance.

CAP. 3.—ROAD LAWS.—T. To be in force until 1st May 1829. Amended and continued to 1st May, 1833, by 9 G. 4. c. 34.—Expired.

CAP. 4.—LA SALLE, SHERRINGTON.—Appropriation for defraying certain Law Costs incurred by certain Grantees of the Crown.—Effete. It refers to 3 G. 4. c. 14.

CAP. 5.—LAWS, DISTRIBUTION OF.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.—Expired.

- CAP. 6.—UPPER CANADA, for appointing Commissioners concerning the Communications with.—Effete.
- CAP. 7.—CENSUS, for taking in the year 1825.—Effete.
- CAP. 8.—ORDINANCES, Appropriation for defraying the Expense of printing certain.—Effete.
- CAP. 9.—EDUCATION SOCIETIES, at Québec and Montreal, Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 10.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—It continued 57 G. 3. c. 10, (which see) 58 G. 3. c. 14—and 3 G. 4. c. 32, to 1st May, 1827, and was made Permanent with those Acts by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 14. But it contains no new provision and as a mere continuing Act is now Effete ?
- CAP. 11.—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, appropriation for.—Effete. See, 4 G. 4. c. 32.
- CAP. 12.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, HOSPITALS,—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 13.—AGRICULTURE, Appropriation for the encouragement of.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—GAOL AT MONTREAL, NEW, Appropriation for a plan and estimates for.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—FISHERIES, in Gaspé, Cornwallis and Northumberland.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829. It amended 4 G. 4. c. 1, and Expired with it on that day.
- CAP. 16.—LUMBER TRADE.—It continued 59 G. 3. c. 7, as amended by 3 G. 4. c. 13, to 1st May, 1827.—Expired.
- CAP. 17.—FLOUR, INSPECTION OF.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.—Expired. It amended 2 G. 4. c. 2.
- CAP. 18.—FISH AND OIL, INSPECTION OF.—It continued 3 G. 4. c. 16 and 4 G. 4. c. 23, to 1st May, 1827.—Effete.
- CAP. XIX.—LACHINE CANAL, to authorize a loan for.—P. And in force if any of the money remains unborrowed or unrepaid ?
- CAP. 20.—HALIFAX, Steam Vessel to.—P. But repealed by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 32.
- CAP. 21.—MILITIA.—It continued 43 G. 3. c. 1—57 G. 3. c. 32, and 59 G. 3. c. 2, to 1st May, 1827, and repealed 3 G. 4. c. 23.—Effete.
- CAP. 22.—GASPE—appropriation for travelling allowance of the Provincial Judge for 1825.—Effete.
- CAP. 23.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE : Terms of King's Bench at Montreal.—It continued 3 G. 4. c. 9, to 1st May, 1827.—Effete.
- CAP. 24.—SMALL MATTERS, *Bornage*, &c.—It continued 57 G. 3. c. 14, to 1st May, 1827.—Effete.
- CAP. XXV.—MARRIAGES IN THE DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.—P. It merely confirms certain Marriages solemnized before the passing of the Act.
- CAP. XXVI.—GAOL IN THE DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.—It authorized a further loan (see 4 G. 4. c. 3,) but is Effete; except so much of Sect. II, as places the Gaol under the care of the Sheriff.
- CAP. 27.—SUPPLY, for certain Expenses of the Civil Government for 1823-4.—Effete.
- CAP. 28.—ROAD from St. Joachim to St. Paul's Bay, Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 29.—ROAD from St. Grégoire to Kingsey, Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 30.—ROAD from Coteau du Lac to the Province Line, and certain Explorations, Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 31.—ROADS, Kennebec and Craig's, Appropriation for.—Effete.

**CAP. XXXII.—ELECTIONS, CONTROVERTED.**—In force.—It continues and amends 48 G. 3. c. 21 (which sec.)

**CAP. XXXIII.—ELECTIONS.**—P. In force as amended or affected by subsequent Laws, being extended by the Union Act, s. 27, to Elections for places within the late Province of Lower Canada. See the Union Act, and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 50—4 & 5 V. c. 52,—and 6 V. c. 1. Sect. II & III are superseded by the Union Act, s. 22 & 23, which give the power of appointing Returning Officers to the Governor, and make other provision in the same behalf. *Query*, as to the application of Sect. IV, under Sect. 27, of the Union Act?—As to the Proviso, see 6 V. c. 1. s. 13, which supersedes it. With regard to Sect. VI:—*Query*, 1st. Whether any or all of it was continued in force by Sect. 27. of the Union Act?—2nd. Whether s. 1 of 6 V. c. 1, which repeals all Laws inconsistent with that Act, repeals so much of this Sect. VI, as establishes fees for services for which no fees are established by the said Act, (s. 24):—or affects the Proviso as to the expense of erecting the hustings the said Section 24 only mentioning the *fees and allowances* which are established by that Section, as being those thereafter to be paid by the Province? With regard to Sect. VII, see 6 V. c. 1. s. 16, prescribing a form of oath for the Deputy Returning Officer and Poll Clerk, but not for the Returning Officer; also s. 23 of the said Act obliging Election Clerks acting as Returning Officers, to take the oaths prescribed by Law for such Returning Officers. With regard to Sect. VIII, see 6 V. c. 1. s. 12 & 16, making other provision; but the Proviso appears to remain good as to oaths administered under this Act, (5 G. 4. c. 33). With regard to Sect. IX, see 6 V. c. 1. s. 9, authorizing the Returning Officer himself to fix the place and day for the Election, and enacting that the hour shall be between noon and 2 P. M. The rest appears to remain good. Sect. X was in effect repealed by 9 G. 4. c. 73. s. 3, which was in effect repealed by the Union Act s. 25, which section is itself so by 6 V. c. 1. s. 2, 6, 9. With regard to Sect. XI, see 6 V. c. 1. s. 6, prescribing the place of holding the Poll, and s. 10, making it the duty of the Returning Officer to proclaim such place. *Query*, as to the provision against Taverns as Polling places? With regard to Sect. XII, see 6 V. c. 1, which establishes the places at which Elections are to be held, and especially s. 11, prescribing the hours during which the Poll shall be kept open, and that it shall be so during each day of polling; so much of this Section as may be inconsistent with the said Act, being repealed. With regard to Sect. XIV, see 6 V. c. 1. s. 16, 19, 20, under which the oaths of the Poll-Clerks and Deputy Returning Officers will be in the Poll Books. Sect. XV, is repealed as being inconsistent with 6 V. c. 1. s. 22, which gives the custody of the Poll-Books to the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery. With regard to Sect. XVI, see 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 50, substituting for No. 3, another oath, to which again an addition appears requisite under 6 V. c. 1. s. 8;—see also the oath in 6 V. c. 1. s. 18, which appears to be substituted for No. 2. And all the oaths are, under the said Act, to be administered by the Deputy Returning Officer. *Query*, as to the application of Sect. XVIII, to the Deputy Returning Officer, the Returning Officer himself receiving no votes under 6 V. c. 1? With regard to Sect. XXI, see the Union Act, under which the electoral divisions of Quebec and Montreal do not now exist, and the Borough of William Henry is disfranchised. *Query*, as to the qualification of Voters for the Town of Sherbrooke which now returns a Member. With regard to Sect. XXIV, see 6 V. c. 1. s. 29, which makes nearly the same provisions against bribery, but does not contain the absolute provision against making presents or promises to any Electors during the Election or within one month prior to it: *Query*, whether this provision is repealed as “other provision in the same matter,” (s. 1. of 6 V. c. 1.) or in force as relating to a matter unprovided for by that Act? Sect. XXV, appears to prescribe

another penalty for offences for which penalties are provided by 6 V. c. 1. s. 30, and therefore to be repealed by that Act? *Query*, as to the application of Sect. XXVII to *Deputy* Returning Officers? That part of Sect. XXVIII, before the words "or who shall by violence," seems to provide another penalty for an offence for which a penalty is provided by s. 35, 37 of 6 V. c. 1, and so to be repealed by that Act; the remainder of the Section does not seem to relate to exactly the same offence as any part of 6 V. c. 1. With regard to Sect. XXIX, see 6 V. c. 1, and more especially s. 15, 25, 27, 34, 35, 36. All the powers vested in Returning Officers for the preservation of the peace, &c. are continued to them and given to their Deputies by 6 V. c. 1. s. 15. Some of the powers specially given by that Act are the same as some of those given by this Section, no part of which, however, seems to be inconsistent with that Act, except that under 6 V. c. 1. s. 25, the imprisonment is limited to "the close of the Election or Poll," and not to 24 hours as in this Section. With regard to Sect. XXX, see 6 V. c. 1. s. 23, making similar provision as well in the case of the Returning Officer as of his Deputies. *Query*, as to the application of the penal part of this Section to the Poll-Clerk of a Deputy? This Section does not seem inconsistent with the said Act, and the penal provisions may be useful as the said Act does not provide for the punishment of an Officer neglecting his duty. The "25th Section" mentioned in Sect. XXXII, does not appear to be in force. With regard to Schedule No. 1, see note on Sect. VII. Schedule No. 2 is superseded by the form of oath in 6 V. c. 1. s. 16. With regard to Schedule No. 5, see note on Sect. XVI. With regard to the Schedules being "Oaths to be administered to Voters," see 6 V. c. 1. s. 8, as to an addition to be made to No. 1.—No. 2 seems to be superseded by the oath in 6 V. c. 1. s. 18? For No. 3, another oath is substituted by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 50. To No. 4 & 5 the words "at this polling place or any other," should perhaps be added under 6 V. c. 1. s. 8.

CAP. XXXIV.—COMMON OF RIVER DU LOUP.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1850.—It is of the nature of a private or local Act.—In force.

CAP. XXXV?—CLOUTIER, F.—BRIDGE over the River St. Anne.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. XI or avoided under Sect. XV, XVI.—It is of the nature of a private Act.

CAP. XXXVI?—LAGUE, J. B.—BRIDGE over the River *des Hurons*.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. X, or avoided under Sect. XV, XVI.—It is of the nature of a private Act.

6 GEO. IV.—2d Sess. 12th Parl.—(*Earl of Dalhousie*.)

CAP. I.—TEA, DUTY ON.—29th March, 1826.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829, unless the charter of the East India Company should be sooner altered or repealed.—Expired.

CAP. 2.—SMALL CAUSES, Summary trial of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829: Amended by 7 G. 4. c. 9;—and both Acts continued to 1st May, 1833, by 9 G. 4. c. 22.—Expired.

CAP. III.—LACHINE CANAL.—P. But Sect. I, is Effete, the Tolls imposed by it having ceased (under Sect. IV,) on 1st December, 1827, and the Tolls imposed by 6 W. 4. c. 22, being those now in force. Sect. II, appears to be in force, there being no limitation of it, and no provision for the same purpose elsewhere. The exemption from Toll under Sect. III, seems only to be made in favor of Vessels having paid the Tolls imposed by *this Act*, and to be Effete, 6 W. 4. c. 22, making no such exemption from Tolls thereby imposed? The remainder of the Section is superseded by 6 W. 4. c. 22. s. 10, which makes provision in the same behalf.—Sect. IV is Effete.

- CAP. 4.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE, damages on protested.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1829.—Sect. II & III were extended to all Bills negotiated or sold in the Province by 9 G. 4. c. 1, and the Act continued as so amended to 1st May, 1833.—Expired.
- CAP. 5?—SENTENCE OF DEATH,** to enable the Courts to abstain from pronouncing, in certain cases.—P. But superseded by 4 & 5 V. c. 24, as to offences committed after the passing of that Act, s. 33 & 34 of which contain similar provisions and in almost the same terms.
- CAP. 6.—CLERKS OF THE CROWN AND OF THE PEACE,**—to prevent them practising as Attornies, &c., except in certain cases.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.—Expired.
- CAP. 7.—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL,** appropriation for.—T. To be in force for the then year, and to the end of the next Session.—Expired.
- CAP. VIII.—POPULATION,** for ascertaining the annual increase of.—P. And in force.
- CAP. 9.—AGRICULTURE,** for remedying abuses prejudicial to.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828, Expired. It amended 4 G. 4. c. 33, and continued it to the said day.
- CAP. X?—COMMON OF GROSBOIS.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1850. Amended by 9 G. 4. c. 32, to which the same duration is assigned. But see 1 W. 4. c. 32, authorizing the division of the Common among the Co-Proprietors, which apparently renders this Act and 9 G. 4. c. 32, unnecessary.—The Act is of the nature of a local and private Act.
- CAP. 11?—QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—**The Corporation established by the Act was to cease on 1st May, 1865, but the Act is apparently superseded by 9 G. 4. c. 58, which seems to relate to the same Company and contains similar provisions?—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 12.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,** appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 13.—EDUCATION,** appropriation for the encouragement of certain Schools.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—EDUCATION SOCIETY, QUEBEC,** appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—NATIONAL AND FREE SCHOOL, QUEBEC,** appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 16.—BRITISH AND CANADIAN SCHOOL, QUEBEC,** appropriation for.—Effete Effete.
- CAP. 17.—EDUCATION IN MONTREAL,** appropriation to encourage.—Effete.
- CAP. 18.—TEMISCOUATA ROAD,** appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 19.—UPPER CANADA,** appropriation to indemnify the Commissioners for treating with.—Effete.
- CAP. 20.—GENERAL HOSPITAL, MONTREAL,** appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 21.—LAWS,** to provide for the distribution of certain recently printed copies of.—Effete.
- CAP. 22.—LAWS, DISTRIBUTION OF,** to appropriate a sum annually for.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.—Expired.
- CAP. 23.—NEW BRUNSWICK, FIRE in,** appropriation for the relief of Sufferers by.—Effete.
- CAP. XXIV.—COMMON OF THREE RIVERS.—P.** In force. It amends 41 G. 3. c. 11.—It is of the nature of a local or private Act.
- CAP. XXV.—GASPE,** administration of Justice in.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1830, to which day it continued 2 G. 4. c. 5, (which see) and 4 G. 4. c. 7, with which Acts it is made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 4. With regard to

- Sect. II, see 2 W. 4. c. 50. s. 2, providing that the Court shall be holden during the whole term for cases of either class, as at Percé.—Sect. III is Effete.
- CAP. 26.—ST. FRANCIS, DISTRICT OF.—It continued 3 G. 4. c. 17, to 1st May, 1829.—Effete.
- CAP. 27.—POLICE in Boroughs and Villages.—It continued 4 G. 4. c. 2, until 1st May, 1830.—Effete.
- CAP. 28.—COALS, measurement of.—It continued 4 G. 4. c. 37, to 1st May, 1831.—Effete.
- CAP. XXIX.—JONES, R.—BRIDGE over the River Richelieu at St John's.—P. And in force.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 30.—GAOL AT QUEBEC, appropriation for repairing.—Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March, 1826;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.—Effete.
- CAP. 31.—AGRICULTURE, appropriations for the encouragement of, for the year 1826.—Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March, 1826;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.—Effete. Sect. VII, which might otherwise be in force being superseded by 9 G. 4. c. 48. s. 7, containing the same provisions.
- CAP. 32.—ROAD from ST. JOACHIM to ST. PAUL'S BAY, appropriation for.—Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March, 1826;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.—Effete.
- CAP. 33.—RIVER RICHELIEU, appropriation for improving the navigation of.—Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March 1826;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.—Effete?
- CAP. 34.—KING'S POSTS, EXPLORATION of Lands in the neighbourhood of, appropriation for.—Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March, 1826;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.—Effete.

7 GEO. IV.—3rd Sess. 12th Parl.—(*Earl of Dalhousie.*)

- CAP. I.—GASPE, want of Notaries in.—7th March, 1827.—It continued s. 10 of 4 G. 4. c. 15, (which see) until 1st July, 1829.—Effete.
- CAP. II.—CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, REGISTERS of BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS, by Ministers of;—and to declare MARRIAGES by the same to be valid.—P. And in force.—It amends and explains 35 G. 3. c. 4.
- CAP. III.—CHURCHES, GOOD ORDER IN.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1830. Continued to 1st May, 1834, by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 21,—to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 5,—to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 1,—and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 2.—In force.—It repeals 1 G. 4. c. 1 and 4 G. 4. c. 35.
- CAP. IV.—HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, at Montreal.—P. And in force. But Sect. I, is in effect Repealed by 9 G. 4. c. 43, which requires *twelve* wardens, and that *six* should retire every two years. It amends 58 G. 3. c. 15.
- CAP. V.—LICENCES, on which DUTY is payable, form of issuing.—P. And in force.—But see 4 & 5 V. c. 21 and 31, as to Licences is sued under those Acts (for Auctioneers and Distillers), which are to be granted by the Inspector under his hand and seal.
- CAP. VI.—COSTS, for restricting, in ACTIONS for DAMAGES for PERSONAL WRONGS.—P. In force.
- CAP. 7.—DEBTORS, INSOLVENT, limits of the District granted to, in certain cases.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.—Expired.



**CAP. VIII.—DECLARATION** may be served after the Writ of *Capias ad Respondendum*, in certain cases.—P. In force.—But the 4 G. 4. c. 13, to which Sect. II refers, expired 1st May, 1828, and 9 G. 4. c. 28 contains the provisions in force in similar cases.

**CAP. 9.—SMALL CAUSES**, Summary trial of.—It has no limiting clause, but refers solely to 6 G. 4. c. 2, which it amends and by the expiration of which it became Effete.

*Cap.* 10.—*Parishes, Churches, Parsonage Houses, &c.*—It confirmed certain proceedings of Commissioners under 31 G. 3. c. 6, (which see) and removes doubts for the future, but can have no effect during the continuance of 2 V. (3) c. 29,—which *suspends* the operation of the said 31 G. 3. c. 6.

**CAP. 11.—BEACHES, LANDING PLACES**, at QUEBEC.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829. Continued to 1st May, 1832, by 9 G. 4. c. 35. Amended by 2 W. 4. c. 9, and continued as amended to 1st May, 1834; and continued (as so amended) by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 6, to 1st May, 1836, when it Expired.

**CAP. 12.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS**.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829. Continued to 1st May, 1831, by 9 G. 4. c. 30. It amended and continued to 1st May, 1829, 58 G. 3. c. 2, (which see) as amended by 3 G. 4. c. 6 and 5 G. 4. c. 1.—Expired.

**CAP. 13.—WELLAND CANAL**, Appropriation for the purchase of shares in.—Effete.

**CAP. XIV.—MARKET, NEW, AT MONTREAL**, (St. Anne's)—P. In force except in so far as its provisions may be Effete or inconsistent with subsequent enactments. See more especially 9 G. 4. c. 38—2 V. (3) c. 60, and also 3 & 4 V. c. 36 and 4 V. c. 32, incorporating Montreal. With regard to Sect. I, see 3 & 4 V. c. 36, s. 43, substituting the City Council for the Justices of the Peace. Sect. III is Effete. With regard to Sect. IV, see 9 G. 4. c. 38. s. 3, increasing the sum which the Trustees may borrow to £12,500; and £1000 more if necessary: the Proviso to the said Section is virtually Repealed by 4 V. c. 32. s. 19, under which the City Council has very extensive powers as to Market Places. Sect. V & VI remain in force if there be money still due, the City Council being substituted for the Trustees. The powers given by Sect. VII & VIII, appear to be included in the ample powers given to the City Council by 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 41; to impose Rates or Tolls for the use of public works in the City. With regard to Sect. IX, see 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 32, authorizing the City Council to appoint the Clerks of the Markets, and to grant them compensation by *salary or otherwise*. With regard to Sect. X, see 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 41, under which the Council might make other provision; the enactment here being only that "nothing in this Act shall prevent," &c. With regard to Sect. XI,—the monies arising from the Market if not specially hypothecated under Sect. V; will now make part of the general funds of the City. The exception as to fines is not repealed, though the corresponding exception in 47 G. 3. c. 7. s. 12, is so. With regard to Sect. XII, see also 4 V. c. 32. s. 37, if the offence be an infringement of a By-Law of the City Council. The Section may be useful as to *damages*. Sect. XIII is not repealed, though the corresponding Section (14) of 47 G. 3. c. 7, is so; but by 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 32, the City Council appoint the Clerks of the Market and prescribe their duties. With regard to Sect. XIV, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 37, giving a similar privilege to Members of the City Council being Justices of the Peace. With regard to Sect. XV;—no appeal is given in prosecutions for penalties imposed by By-Laws of the City Council. Sect. XVI, may be useful as to *Rents*, for the recovery of which no summary mode is provided by the Ordinances incorporating the City? With regard to Sect. XVIII;—no time is limited for the commencement of prosecutions under By-Laws of the City Council. *Query*, as to the application of 52 G.

3. c. 7, in such cases? The exception as to fines, &c. in Sect. XVIII, is not repealed, see note on Sect. XI.

CAP. XV.—GAOLS AND COURT HOUSES IN GASPE, Appropriation for building, at Percé.—P. But except Sect. IV, which declares the Gaol when complete to be the Common Gaol for a certain locality, the provisions of the Act appear to be Effete.

CAP. 16.—FISH AND OIL, INSPECTION OF.—It continued 3 G. 4. c. 16 and 4 G. 4. c. 23, to 1st May, 1829.—Effete.

CAP. 17.—SILLS, JOHN, appropriation to pay for certain services of.—Effete.

CAP. 18.—BALDWIN, J. S. AND QUESNEL, J.—To authorize the repayment of a certain sum paid for duties by them.—Effete.

CAP. XIX.—DEBTORS, SEPTUAGENARY, exempted from imprisonment for debt in certain cases.—P. In force.

CAP. XX.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS IN PARISHES.—P. In force.—It explains 4 G. 4. c. 31.—Which see.

CAP. XXI.—DUMONT, E. N. L.—BRIDGE over River Jesus.—P. In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. XI, or avoided under Sect. XVI, XVII.—It is of the nature of a private Act.

---

8 GEO. IV.—1st. Sess. (?) 13th Parlt.—(*Earl of Dalhousie.*)

No Act.

---

9 GEO. IV.—2nd (?) Sess. 13th Parlt.—(*Sir James Kempt.*)

CAP. 1.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE.—14th March, 1829.—T. It amended 6 G. 4. c. 4, (which see) and continued it as amended until 1st May, 1833.—Effete. The title of the Act is erroneously, "to make perpetual," the 6 G. 4. c. 4.

CAP. 2.—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—EXECUTION, certain GOODS exempted from seizure under.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued to 1st May, 1837, by 3 W. 4. c. 11, as is also 1 W. 4. c. 4, which exempted certain other articles.—Expired.

CAP. IV.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—It revived, amended and continued 5 G. 4. c. 10, and divers Acts relating to the same subject, (see 57 G. 3. c. 10,) and is made Permanent with them by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 14.—Sect. II only can have any effect now,—Sect. I being a mere continuing clause and Effete.

CAP. 5.—COMMISSAIRES ENQUETEURS.—T. To be in force for one year from its passing. Continued by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 24, from 14th March, 1829, to 1st May, 1831.—Expired.

CAP. 6.—SHERIFF, OFFICE OF.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.

CAP. 7.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831. Amended and continued as amended to 1st May, 1834, by 1 W. 4. c. 9. Amended by 2 W. 4. c. 19, to which the same duration was assigned; and continued as so amended by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 7, to 1st May, 1836.—Expired.

CAP. 8.—CAPIAS, ATTACHMENT, issue of without a *fiat*.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Extended to the District of St. Francis by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7. s. 5, which has been made *permanent*. But whatever might have been

the effect of that enactment, this Act is now rendered unnecessary in St. Francis, as well as in other Districts, by 2 V. (3) c. 49, for the same purpose. Which see.

CAP. 9.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1830. Amended and continued by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 11 until the expiration of that Act, which was enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1831. Both Acts continued to 1st May, 1832, by 1 W. 4. c. 35. Both amended by 2 W. 4. c. 29, and continued until the expiration of that Act, which was enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1833, but was continued to 1st May, 1834, by 3 W. 4. c. 19. The Acts, 9 G. 4. c. 9, (except Sect. IV)—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 11, (except s. 2 & 3)—and 1 W. 4. c. 35 and 2 W. 4. c. 29, were amended by 4 W. 4. c. 15, and continued as amended until the expiration of that Act, which was enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1835, when they all Expired.

CAP. X.—JURY, TRIAL BY, allowed in cases of *delits*, or *quasi delits*, to moveable property.—P. In force.

CAP. 11.—LUMBER TRADE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831, and to the end of the then next Session. Amended and continued as amended until 1st May, 1834, by 2 W. 4. c. 25.—Expired.

CAP. 12.—LACHINE CANAL.—T. To be in force until 31st December, 1831. Amended by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 9, which was enacted to be in force until the expiration of this Act (9 G. 4. c. 12).—Both Expired. But both revived, amended and continued by 2 W. 4. c. 23, until the expiration of that Act, which was enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1835, when they all Expired.

CAP. 13.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, appropriations for.—All the provisions of the Act apply exclusively to these appropriations and are Effete.

CAP. XIV. ?—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS, to authorize the collection of certain, at Montreal.—P. It is a *declaratory* Act,—was extended to duties under Imperial Acts by 2 W. 4. c. 3, which is also permanent; and would be extended to those under 4 & 5 V. c. 14, by s. 20, of that Act, if it can now have any effect. But Montreal is now a Port distinct from Quebec (see 2 V. (3.) c. 19) as far as Provincial authority can make it so, and has a Collector; and provision is made for his receiving and collecting all duties now payable, under the said Act, (see s. 14, 19, &c.) and there are now no other Provincial duties (see s. 3.) This provision as to the payment of Provincial duties at Montreal must of course be understood as applying only to the duties on goods lawfully imported into Montreal, for there are Provincial duties payable under the said Act on goods which can only be lawfully imported into Free Ports, in certain cases, under the Imperial Act 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 59. s. 2. See also notes on 2 W. 4. c. 3.

CAP. 15.—LESSORS AND LESSEES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.—Expired.

CAP. 16.—ASSESSORS, number of increased, in Quebec and Montreal.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831. Continued to 1st May, 1834, by 1 W. 4. c. 34,—to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 8,—to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 2,—and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 3. But the number of Assessors is now fixed by 3 & 4 V. c. 35 & 36. s. 14, by which this Act is virtually Repealed.

CAP. 17.—ROADS NEAR QUEBEC, appropriation for.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.—Expired.

CAP. 18.—ROADS NEAR MONTREAL, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 19.—ROADS, improvement of, from Drummondville to Deguire and Brompton, appropriation for.—Effete.

- CAP. XX.—INCUMBRANCES, SECRET.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1834, and to the end of the next Session. Continued to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 9,—and to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32 s. 3,—and to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 13.—In force. It will still be necessary in many cases even after the Registration Ordinance (4 V. c. 30) shall have come into full operation; but its provisions will then be needlessly tedious and expensive, and should be altered accordingly.
- CAP. 21.—LAWS, DISTRIBUTION OF.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1832; but Repealed by 2 W. 4. c. 33.
- CAP. 22.—SMALL CAUSES, Summary Trial of.—**It has no clause expressly limiting its duration, but it related solely to 6 G. 4. c. 2, which it amended, and continued, as amended also by 7 G. 4. c. 9, to 1st May, 1833.—Effete.
- CAP. 23.—SHIPWRECKED MARINERS,** appropriation for a Depot of Provisions for the relief of, for one year.—Effete.
- CAP. 24.—NAVIGATION OF RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, LIGHT HOUSES,** appropriation for.—Amended by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 13;—and further appropriation made for the same purpose by 1 W. 4. c. 12.—Effete.
- CAP. 25.—SEED, LOANS of, to the POOR.—**The privilege given by this Act was not to extend beyond two years from 1st June, 1829.—Effete.
- CAP. 26.—SEIZURE, FRAUDULENT OF LANDS.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1832.—Continued to 1st May, 1835, by 2 W. 4. c. 5.—Expired.
- CAP. XXVII.—DEBTORS FRAUDULENT,** to prevent their evading their Creditors.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.—Expired.—Revived and continued to 1st May, 1836, by 3 W. 4. c. 8. Continued to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 4,—and to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 1.—In force.
- CAP. XXVIII.—DEBTORS,** to facilitate proceedings against the EFFECTS of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833.—Continued to 1st May, 1836, by 3 W. 4. c. 3. s. 1,—to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 5,—and to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 11.—In force.
- CAP. 29.—EXPLORATION,** of certain parts of the Province, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 30.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.—**It continued 7 G. 4. c. 12, to 1st May, 1831.—Effete. See 58 G. 3. c. 2.
- CAP. 31.—GOODS UNCLAIMED,** in the hands of the Clerks of the Peace.—It revived 4 G. 4. c. 21, and continued it to 1st May, 1832.—Effete.
- CAP. XXXII.—COMMON OF GROSBOSIS?—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1850. It amends 6 G. 4. c. 10,—Which sec.—It is of the nature of a local and private Act.
- CAP. 33.—GRAND VOYERS, Fees of.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1833.—Expired.
- CAP. 34?—ROADS, (general law).—**Part of the enactments of this Act are not expressly limited in duration, but it was apparently intended that they should expire with the 5 G. 4. c. 3, which this Act amended and continued to 1st May, 1833, and the enactments which might otherwise be called permanent, are repeated in 2 V. (3) c. 7?
- CAP. 35.—BEACHES AND LANDING PLACES IN QUEBEC.—**It continued 7 G. 4. c. 11, to 1st May, 1832.—Effete.
- CAP. 36.—POTASH, INSPECTION OF.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1832. Amended and continued to 1st May, 1836, by 2 W. 4. c. 10, to which the same duration was assigned.—Both Expired. This Act (9 G. 4. c. 36,) was revived (except Sect. XI,) amended and continued to 1st November, 1842,

by 2 V. (3) c. 22, continued by 6 V. c. 11. s. 6, to 31st December, 1842, when both this Act and the said Ordinance Expired. (See 35 G. 3. c. 2.)

CAP. 37.—AGRICULTURE, abuses prejudicial to.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835, but Repealed by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 1. s. 1.

CAP. XXXVIII.—MARKET NEW AT MONTREAL, (St. Anne's).—P. It amends 7 G. 4. c. 14, which see, and is in force so far as it may be consistent with subsequent Laws. Sect. I, II & V are Effete, the powers mentioned in them being now transferred to the City Council which has perpetual succession, (3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 1 & 43): and Sect. IV. is also Effete, the City Council having power to appoint their Treasurer and remunerate him as they think proper.

CAP. 39.—MARKET NEW AT MONTREAL, (Près de Ville).—P. But Repealed and the Market re-vested in the original Proprietors by 2 V. (3.) c. 33, which is made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 10.

CAP. 40.—MARKET AT MONTREAL, (St. Lawrence Suburbs).—P. Amended by 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 30. But both Acts Repealed and the Market made a public one and placed under the control of the Justices of the Peace, by 1 W. 4. c. 36.

CAP. XLI.—COMMON OF MASKINONGE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1850.—It is of the nature of a local Act.

CAP. 42.—FISHERIES IN GASPE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Amended by 1 W. 4. c. 22, to which the same duration is assigned. The Act last mentioned was continued to 1st May, 1835, by 3 W. 4. c. 3. s. 5, and though the 9 G. 4. c. 42 is not expressly mentioned, it appears to have been the intention of the Legislature to continue it to the same time, as the second Act (1 W. 4. c. 22,) could have no effect if the former ceased to be in force.—Expired.

CAP. XLIII.—HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, at Montreal.—P. In force. It amends 58 G. 3. c. 15, and repeals 2 G. 4. c. 6.

CAP. XLIV.—NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, at Montreal.—P. Sect. I, III & IV are Effete; but Sect. II is in force unless the money advanced under Sect. I, has been repaid.—The Act is of a local nature.

CAP. 45.—LIBRARY AT MONTREAL.—It amended 59 G. 3. c. 22, (which see) and 4 G. 4. c. 36. These Acts are of the nature of private Acts.

CAP. 46.—EDUCATION ELEMENTARY.—It appropriated certain sums annually for the encouragement of Elementary Education, and made permanent provision for the election of Trustees for the management of the Schools, but was Repealed by 2 W. 4. c. 26.

CAP. 47.—USEFUL ARTS, Patents for Inventions.—It revived and amended 4 G. 4. c. 25, (which see and also 1 W. 4. c. 24,) and continued it as amended to 1st May, 1831, but is Repealed with the said Act, by 6 W. 4. c. 34.

CAP. 48.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, appropriations for, &c.—All the Sections except VII & IX, relate to the appropriations and are Effete:—see 4 W. 4. c. 7. s. 10, providing that if there be any sums unexpended under this Act they shall be repaid to the Receiver General. Sect. VII is permanent in its terms, and the same provision is made in 1 W. 4. c. 29, which seems otherwise to be Effete. Sect. IX provides for a matter already provided for by 58 G. 3. c. 6. s. 4, which see.

CAP. 49.—ST FRANCIS, DISTRICT OF.—It continued 3 G. 4. c. 17, to 1st May, 1830.—Effete.

CAP. L.—LOTBINIERE, POOR in distress in.—It appropriated money to be advanced for their relief, and is in force unless the same be repaid?

**CAP. LI.—FISHERIES, SALMON, in CORNWALLIS and NORTHUMBERLAND.—**T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831. Continued to 1st May, 1834, by 1 W. 4. c. 34,—to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 10,—to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 6,—and to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 2. In force as to the tract of land included in the former Counties of Cornwallis and Northumberland. See the Proclamation of Alured Clarke Esq. 7th May, 1792. The said tract now forms other Counties under 9 G. 4. c. 73, and the Union Act. With regard to Sect. VI, see 6 W. 4. c. 19, as to fees to persons employed by Justices of the Peace. The 4 & 5 V. c. 36 relates to Fisheries in the Inferior District of Gaspé only, and does not therefore affect this Act.

**CAP. 52.—FISHERIES, ENCOURAGEMENT OF.—**T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.—Expired.

**CAP. LIII?—MARKET AT QUEBEC, (St. Paul Street).—**P. In force, except in so far as it may be inconsistent with subsequent Laws. It is expressly amended by 2 W. 4. c. 13, which provides that whenever Quebec shall be incorporated, the powers of the Trustees shall become vested in the Corporation, and thus, with 3 & 4 V. c. 35, now virtually repeals Sect. I. Sect. II is apparently Effete by the advance of the money: see 2 W. 4. c. 13. s. 1. The 7 years mentioned in Sect. III appear to have elapsed, but if any part of the money remains due it will be payable by the City Council under 3 & 4 V. c. 35. s. 46, out of the City Funds. Sect. IV appears Effete, as are also Sect. V, VI & VII, the property being vested in the Corporation, and the City Council having ample powers to use the Market Place as they think proper, (4 V. c. 31. s. 19,) and to appoint and pay their Treasurer. *Query*, as to Sect. VIII, whether if any part of the sum be still unborrowed, the City Council could borrow it over and above the sum they are authorized to borrow under 3 & 4 V. c. 35. s. 47? The powers and obligations mentioned in Sect. IX, X, XI, & XII, devolve on the City Council, but see 4 V. c. 31. s. 19, as to their power to dispose of any part of the Market Place, saving the recourse of any Party aggrieved. With regard to Sect. XIII & XIV, see 3 & 4 V. c. 35. s. 32, authorizing the City Council to appoint Clerks of the Markets and allow them such salary, allowance, or compensation *as they think fit*, without restricting the amount or requiring any public announcement, &c. or preventing their being made payable by any particular class of Tradesmen or Dealers? The monies mentioned in Sect. XV will make part of the general funds of the City. If any penalty be imposed by a By-Law of the Council, for any of the offences mentioned in Sect. XVI, it might be recovered and applied as provided in 4 V. c. 31. s. 34? With regard to Sect. XVII, see 3 & 4 V. c. 35. s. 32, above cited. With regard to Sect. XVIII, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 34, authorizing the Mayor (and the Councillors if in the Commission,) to act as Justices of the Peace in prosecutions under By-Laws, &c. Sect. XX provides for the recovery of Rents in a summary manner, which the Ordinance last cited does not appear to do. With regard to Sect. XXII, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 34, providing otherwise for the appropriation of penalties imposed by By-Laws, and 4 V. c. 32. s. 23, repealing a clause similar to this Section with regard to a Market at Montreal.

**CAP. 54.—INDIGENT SICK, FOUNDLINGS, &c. CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for.—**Effete.

**CAP. 55.—GASPE, WANT OF NOTARIES in.—**It continued the 10th Section of 4 G. 4. c. 15, (which see) to 1st May, 1832.—Effete.

**CAP. LVI.—LETTERS PATENT FOR LANDS.—**P. In force.—It amends and repeals in part 36 G. 3. c. 3.

**CAP. 57.—FIRE SOCIETY IN MONTREAL.—**T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. Amended by 1 W. 4. c. 30, to which the same duration was assigned.—Expired.

- CAP. LVIII.—QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—T. The Corporation established by it being to continue until 1st May, 1868.—It is of the nature of a private Act. See also 6 G. 4. c. 11.
- CAP. 59.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS at Three Rivers,** appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 60.—UPPER CANADA,** Commissioners to treat with.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831.—Expired.
- CAP. LXI.—ELECTIONS CONTROVERTED.**—P. It amends 5 G. 4. c. 32, and continued it until 1st May, 1834. Its other provisions were not limited in duration and are in force.—See notes on 48 G. 3. c. 21.
- CAP. 62.—DOUGLAS, A. G.** to indemnify him.—Effete.
- CAP. LXIII. ?—CARON, WIDOW OF MR. JUSTICE,** to grant her a pension for her life.—In force if the lady be still alive ?
- CAP. 64.—UPPER CANADA,** to indemnify the third Arbitrator on agreement with.—Effete.
- CAP. 65.—ECUYER, B.**—to indemnify him for certain services.—Effete.
- CAP. 66.—WOOD, ALEX.**—to reimburse him a certain sum paid for duties.—Effete.
- CAP. 67.—CHASSEUR, P.**—to authorize an advance to.—Effete. See also 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 52.
- CAP. 68.—BOUCHETTE, COL. J.**—appropriation for purchasing a certain number of his Maps.—Effete.
- CAP. 69.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT,** supplies for the current year.—Effete.
- CAP. 70.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT,** supplies for certain arrears.—Effete.
- CAP. 71.—CAHOTS,** appropriation for experiments as to the best mode of avoiding.—Effete.
- CAP. 72.—BEDARD MR. JUSTICE,** appropriation for a pension to him.—Effete, this gentleman being deceased.
- CAP. LXXIII.—COUNTIES, DIVISION OF THE PROVINCE INTO.**—Presented for the Royal Assent, 14th March, 1829;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th October, 1829.—P. In force in so far as it is consistent with subsequent Laws. With regard to Sect. I, see Union Act, s. 19, uniting the Counties of Dorchester and Beauce into one County, to be called Dorchester,—the Counties of Laprairie and Acadie into one County to be called Huntingdon,—the Counties of Lachenaie and l'Assomption into one County to be called Leinster,—and the Counties of Montmorency and Orleans into one County to be called Montmorency. The boundaries of Quebec and Montreal were altered by Lord Sydenham's Proclamation of 4th March, 1841; issued under Sect. 21 of the Union Act, but are restored by 6 V. c. 16. William Henry returns no Member under the Union Act; s. 20 of which gives the Town of Sherbrooke a Member. Sect. II is Repealed in Effect by the Union Act, s. 18, 19 & 20, which fix the number of Members to be elected for the several Counties and Places. Sect. III, was in effect Repealed by the Union Act, s. 25, which empowered the Governor to fix the places of Election, and now by 6 V. c. 1, which authorizes the Returning Officer to appoint them. Sect. IV & V are Effete. See as to the extension of political rights to the Inhabitants of the Indian Reservation at St. Regis, 1 W. 4. c. 39.
- CAP. 74.—PARLIAMENT, PROVINCIAL,** for continuing it on the DEMISE OF THE CROWN.—Presented for the Royal Assent 14th March, 1829;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 18th January, 1831.—P. But Effete since the Union, as not applying to the Provincial Parliament of Canada.
- CAP. LXXV.—JEWS,** to enable them to have REGISTERS OF MARRIAGES

AND BURIALS, &c.—Presented for the Royal Assent 14th March, 1829 ; —Reserved ; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 18th January, 1831.—P. In force.—It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4. to such Registers.

CAP. LXXVI.—WESLEYAN METHODISTS, to enable them to have REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS.—Presented for the Royal Assent 14th March, 1829 ; —Reserved ; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 18th January, 1831.—P. In force.—It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4. to such Registers.

CAP. LXXVII. ?—LANDS IN FREE AND COMMON SOCCAGE, Conveyances of, &c.—Presented for the Royal Assent 14th March, 1829 ; —Reserved ; and the Royal Assent given in Council 11th May, 1831, and proclaimed 1st September, 1831.—P. In force ?—By 31 G. 3. c. 31. s. 32, no reserved Bill could have any force unless the Royal Assent were signified, in the manner prescribed by the said section, within two years from the time it was presented to the Governor, for the Royal Assent. The proclamation of 1st September, 1831, declares the Royal Assent to have been given under the powers vested in the Crown by the Imperial Act 1 W. 4. c. 20, which was passed on the 30th March, 1831. But the doubt to be removed appears to have been, whether the Subject of this Act (9 G. 4. c. 77) was within the powers of the Provincial Legislature ; and though the 1 W. 4. c. 20 unquestionably removed any objection founded on the *nature* of the provisions of the Act under consideration, and enabled the Crown to assent to any Bill which had been or might be passed containing such provisions, it contains no direct reference to the Act under consideration, and may perhaps be held not to have removed the objection arising from the lapse of the two years (completed before the 1 W. 4. c. 20 passed) but merely to have placed Bills containing provisions of a certain nature, on the same footing as Bills upon matters already clearly within the competence of the Provincial Legislature ?—With regard to Sect. VI, see 36 G. c. 1, declaring the time of the passing of a Reserved Act to be the date of the Proclamation of the Royal Assent.

10 & 11 GEO. IV.—3rd (?) Sess. 13th Parl.—(*Sir James Kempl.*)

CAP. 1.—AGRICULTURE, for the removal of abuses prejudicial to.—26th March, 1830.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835, but Repealed by 3 W. 4. c. 31, which provides however that the 9 G. 4. c. 37, repealed by this Act, shall nevertheless remain repealed.

CAP. 2.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, Qualification of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.

CAP. 3.—MILITIA, for the Regulation of.—T. Except the last Section, enabling the Governor to call the Legislature together in time of war, &c. within fifteen days after Proclamation, which was Permanent, but is now Effete as not applying to the Legislature of Canada. The remaining provisions of the Act were enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1832,—continued to 1st May, 1834, by 2 W. 4. c. 55—to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 11,—and to 1st May, 1838, by 6 W. 4. c. 43.—Expired.

CAP. IV.—FORTIFICATIONS OF QUEBEC, for the protection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833, when it Expired. But it is revived and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 27.

CAP. 5 ?—CURRENCY, BANK NOTES FOR CIRCULATION.—P. And the whole Act is not expressly repealed. But 4 & 5 V. c. 93. s. 1, repeals Sect. I :—and 2 V. (3) c. 57. s. 8, (made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 17,) seems to have



superseded Sect. II, by making similar enactments, and providing a heavier penalty for the same offence ?

- CAP. 6.—BANK OF MONTREAL.—T.** To be in force until 1st June, 1837.—It amended 1 G. 4. c. 25, and continued it as amended to the said day.—Expired.
- CAP. VII.—DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1831. It amends 3 G. 4. c. 17, and continued it to the said day, and has been continued with that Act, (which see,) and made Permanent with it by 3 & 4 V. c. 3. It is in force in so far as it is not inconsistent with subsequent Laws. With regard to Sect. II, see 3 W. 4. c. 18. s. 4, giving power to the Provincial Judge and one other to open the Court of King's Bench, and 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 4, giving exclusive cognizance of certain suits to the District Courts. Sect. IV is virtually repealed by the abolition of the Provincial Court, see 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 37. Sect. V is Effete, the Act mentioned in it having Expired, (see 2 V. (3) c. 49, for a like purpose,) and the Provincial Court being abolished.
- CAP. 8.—REGISTRY OFFICES, to establish in certain COUNTIES.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1838. Amended by 1 W. 4. c. 3, to which the same duration was assigned. The period for registration under 1 W. 4. c. 3. s. 2, extended to 1st May, 1833, by 2 W. 4. c. 7. The provisions of the Act extended to lands in free and common soccage in the Counties of Two Mountains and Acadie, by 4 W. 4. c. 5, to which the same duration was assigned. All the said Acts continued to 1st November, 1842, by 1 V. c. 4. The place of the Registry Office in Stanstead County changed by 2 V. (3) c. 37; and all the said Acts and Ordinances made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 7. But all Repealed by 4 V. c. 30. s. 53, which renders valid, for the purposes of that Ordinance, Registration effected under the said Acts, and expressly saves rights acquired under them.
- CAP. 9.—LACHINE CANAL.—T.** To be in force until the expiration of 9 G. 4. c. 12;—which see. It expired with that Act; was revived and continued with it, and again Expired with it on 1st May, 1835.
- CAP. 10.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, Appropriations for.—Effete.** No contract was to be entered into after two years from its passing—see Sect. IX.
- CAP. 11.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1831. It amends 9 G. 4. c. 9. (which see) and continues it to the same day; and it was continued with that Act to 1st May, 1832, by 1 W. 4. c. 35,—and after other continuations, to 1st May, 1835, by 4 W. 4. c. 15.—Expired.
- CAP. 12.—CUSTOMS, TIDE WAITERS,—Appropriation for, during the years 1829, 1830.—Effete.**
- CAP. 13.—LIGHT HOUSE ON ANTICOSTI.—It amended 9 G. 4. c. 24, which see.—Effete.**
- CAP. 14.—EDUCATION,—Appropriations for.—P.** But that part relating to the appropriations is Effete, and the remainder of the Act is Repealed by 2 W. 4. c. 26.
- CAP. XV.—QUEBEC EXCHANGE, to incorporate the.—P.** In force.—It is of the nature of a private and local Act.
- CAP. XVI.—CRIMINAL TERMS, to enable two Puisné Judges to hold them at Quebec and Montreal, and to extend those at Montreal.—T.** To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued to 1st May, 1836, by 3 W. 4. c. 3. s. 2,—to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 7,—and to 1st November, 1845 by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 10.—In force.—It amends 34 G. 3. c. 6.
- CAP. XVII.—THREE RIVERS, Boundaries of the DISTRICT of.—P.** In force.—It amends 34 G. 3. c. 6.

- CAP. XVIII?—CONTAGIOUS DISEASES**, to prevent their introduction by establishing a Temporary Fever Hospital.—The appropriation was for the year 1830; but the remaining provisions of the Act are not limited in duration. And see 1 W. 4. c. 25, for like purposes and referring expressly to this Act?
- CAP. 19.—STEAM DREDGING VESSEL**, appropriation for.—Effete.—See further appropriation and provisions made by 1 W. 4. c. 41,—6 W. 4. c. 58,—3 & 4 V. c. 28,—4 V. c. 12.
- CAP. 20.—COURT HOUSE QUEBEC**, appropriation for repairing.—Effete.—See 2 W. 4. c. 39, as to a sum remaining unexpended.
- CAP. 21.—CHURCHES, GOOD ORDER IN**.—It continued 7 G. 4. c. 3, to 1st May, 1834.—Effete.
- CAP. XXII.—THREE RIVERS**, administration of JUSTICE in the District of.—P. In force except in so far as it may be inconsistent with subsequent Laws. Sect. IV and V are repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 36, abolishing Inferior Terms and Circuit Courts. With regard to Sect. VII, see 2 V. (2) c. 13 and 3 & 4 V. c. 24, as to Assistant Judges in any Court of King's Bench.
- CAP. 23.—MARINE HOSPITAL, QUEBEC**,—Appropriation for building.—Effete.
- CAP. 24.—COMMISSAIRES ENQUETEURS**.—It continued 9 G. 4. c. 5, from 14th March, 1830, to 1st May, 1831.—Effete.
- CAP. 25.—AGRICULTURE**,—Appropriations for the encouragement of.—Effete.
- CAP. XXVI.—ATTACHMENT, WRITS OF**.—P. In force.—It repeals so much of 27 G. 3. c. 4, as requires a certain indorsation of Affidavit on such Writs.
- CAP. 27.—NAVIGATION from the CASCADES to PRESCOTT**, appropriation for ascertaining the best Mode of improving.—Effete.
- CAP. XXVIII.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL**.—P. In force, except in so far as its enactments may be Effete or inconsistent with subsequent Laws. Its provisions have been amended or extended by 1 W. 4. c. 11, (partly continued by 3 W. 4. c. 3)—2 W. 4. c. 36—1 V. c. 23 (made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 29)—2 V. (3.) c. 62—3 & 4 V. c. 28, and 4 V. c. 12. With regard to Sect. I, see 4 V. c. 12. s. 1, authorizing the appointment of any number of additional Commissioners. Sect. II seems to be Effete by the completion of the work. With regard to Sect III, see the several Acts and Ordinances above cited authorizing the borrowing of further sums, the 3 & 4 V. c. 28, and 4 V. c. 12, at a higher rate of interest, while the others, like this Act, limit it to the legal rate.
- CAP. 29.—COMMON OF LONGUEUIL**, Partition of.—P. But probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object.—It is of the nature of a local and private Act.
- CAP. 30.—MARKET AT MONTREAL**, (St. Lawrence Suburbs).—P. It amended 9 G. 4. c. 40, with which it is Repealed by 1 W. 4. c. 36.
- CAP XXXI.—GAOL NEW AT MONTREAL**.—P. But all the Sections except Sect. XII, which empowers the Governor to declare the Gaol, when completed, the Common Gaol for the District of Montreal, seem to be Effete by the accomplishment of their objects.
- CAP. 32?—HALIFAX STEAM COMMUNICATION WITH**, appropriation for the encouragement of.—P. And in force unless the sum appropriated has been all expended. It repealed 5 G. 4. c. 20. It is amended and Sect. IV is repealed by 2 W. 4. c. 2. *Query*,—whether part of the money was not paid to the Company incorporated by 1 W. 4. c. 33?
- CAP. 33.—CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW, AT QUEBEC**, appropriation for.—Effete.—2 W. 4. c. 45, appropriated a further sum.

- CAP. 34.—LIGHT HOUSE ON ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, appropriation for.—Repealed by 6 W. 4. c. 38.
- CAP. 35.—INDIGENT SICK, FOUNDLINGS, CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for.—Effete.
- CAP. 36.—EXPLORATION.—Appropriation for discharging a debt contracted by the Commissioners under 9 G. 4. c. 29.—Effete.
- CAP. 37.—POLICE IN BOROUGHS AND VILLAGES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832. Continued to May, 1835, by 2 W. 4. c. 5. It amended and continued 4 G. 4. c. 2, which see.—Expired.
- CAP. 38.—UPPER CANADA, appropriation for indemnifying the third Arbitrator on agreement with.—Effete.
- CAP. 39.—EXPLORATION, of certain parts of the Province, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 40.—PENITENTIARY, appropriation for obtaining plans for one for the District of Quebec.—Effete.
- CAP. XLI.—CHAUDIERE RIVER, Bridge over.—P. And in force except in so far as its provisions may be Effete. With regard to Sect. I; see 4 & 5 V. c. 38. s. 17, vesting all Public Works not otherwise vested, in the Board of Works; but without power to the Board to receive the Tolls, which are made payable to the Crown by Sect. XI. Query, as the power of the Commissioners to receive the Tolls, and the number requisite after the completion of the Bridge? Sect. II, III, IV, V, VI, IX & X, are Effete. See 1 W. 4. c. 47, appropriating a further sum, and 2 W. 4. c. 57, discharging the Contractors from certain obligations.
- CAP. XLII.—MARKET AT ST. HYACINTHE.—P. In force. It is of a local nature, but the Market is public property. See with reference to this Act, 4 G. 4. c. 2 and 6 W. 4. c. 46; as to Police regulations in Villages. The extent of the Village of St. Hyacinthe is not defined by the Act.
- CAP. 43.—ST. MAURICE RIVER, appropriation for ascertaining the practicability of erecting a Bridge over it. Effete.—2 W. 4. c. 11, appropriated money for building the Bridge.
- CAP. 44.—MILITIA,—Appropriation for paying certain Officers of, for 1830.—Effete.
- CAP. 45.—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. 46.—GENERAL HOSPITAL MONTREAL, appropriation for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. XLVII?—LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, QUEBEC; advanced to.—Sect. II is permanent and in force, unless the money advanced under Sect. I, has been repaid?—The Act is of a local nature.
- CAP. XLVIII?—NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, MONTREAL, advanced to.—Sect. II is permanent and in force, unless the money advanced under Sect. I, has been repaid?—The Act is of a local nature.
- CAP. XLIX?—QUEBEC FRIENDLY SOCIETY.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1851.—In force, if the Society has been established and conducted in the manner provided by it; and if the Rules, Orders and Regulations thereof were submitted to the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec on or before the 10th October, 1830? It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. L.—ELECTIONS.—P. Extended to Elections for places in Lower Canada by the Union Act, s. 27.—In force.—It amends 5 G. 4. c. 33, which see. With regard to Sect. I, see 6 V. c. 1. s. 8, which would appear to require the

addition of the words "at this polling place or any other," to the form of Oath prescribed by this Act.

- CAP. 51.—GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN.—It continued 2 G. 4. c. 5, 4 G. 4. c. 7, and 6 G. 4. c. 25, until 1st May, 1832.—Effete.
- CAP. 52.—CHASSEUR.—P. Appropriation as a further aid to.—Effete.—See a further appropriation and other provision made by 6 W. 4. c. 47.
- CAP. 53.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, appropriations for certain expenses of.—Effete.
- CAP. 54.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, supply for the expenses of, for the current year.—Effete.
- CAP. LV. ?—DUMONT, E. N. L.—BRIDGE over the *Rivière des Prairies*.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. XI, or avoided under Sect. XVIII.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. LVI. ?—PORTEOUS, J.—BRIDGE over the River Jesus.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. XI; or avoided under Sect. XVI and XVIII.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. LVII.—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, QUEBEC, to incorporate the Minister and Trustees of.—Presented for the Royal Assent 26th March, 1830; Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th April, 1831.—P. In force.—It is of the nature of a local or private Act.
- CAP. 58.—RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS, to enable them to hold Lands for certain purposes.—Presented for the Royal Assent 26th March, 1830; Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th April, 1831.—P. But suspended by 2 V. (3) c. 26. s. 6, during the continuance of that Ordinance, which is made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 8, so that this Act is now in effect Repealed.

1 WILL. IV.—1st Sess. 14th Parl.—(*Lord Aylmer*.)

- CAP. 1.—CENSUS, to provide for taking it, during the year 1831.—31st March, 1831.—Effete.
- CAP. II.—ENQUETES AND JURY TRIALS IN CIVIL MATTERS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.—Continued to 1st May, 1834, by 2 W. 4. c. 6,—to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 12,—to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 8;—and amended and made Permanent as amended, by 3 & 4 V. c. 9, which extends Sect. II to the Provincial Judge of the District of St. Francis.—In force.
- CAP. 3.—REGISTRY OFFICES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838.—It amended 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 8, which see, and was continued and made permanent with that Act; but is Repealed with it by 4 V. c. 30. s. 53.
- CAP. 4.—EXECUTION, certain goods exempted from Seizure under.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued to 1st May, 1837, by 3 W. 4. c. 11, with 9 G. 4. c. 3, which it amended.—Expired.
- CAP V. ?—LACHINE CANAL.—P. Sect. I is in force, unless the sums mentioned in it have been expended.—Sect. II seems to be superseded by 6 W. 4. c. 22. s. 8, which contains a similar provision?
- CAP. VI.—WOLVES, to encourage the Destruction of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833.—Continued to 1st May, 1836, by 3 W. 4. c. 3. s. 4,—to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 9,—And to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 3.—In force.
- CAP. 7.—EDUCATION, COMMON SCHOOLS, appropriation for.—P. But Repealed by 2 W. 4. c. 26, from and after 15th May, 1832.

- CAP. 8.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS** and other Public Works, appropriations for.—*Effete*.—No contract to be entered into after two years from the passing of the Act. But this term was enlarged with regard to the Bridge at St. Anne by 3 W. 4. c. 16.
- CAP. 9.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.**—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. Continued to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 7, with 9 G. 4. c. 7, which it amended, and 2 W. 4. c. 19, which amended both.—*Expired*.
- CAP. X.—COMMON OF MONTREAL**, to vest it in the City.—P. In force. See with regard to this Act, 3 & 4 V. c. 36, incorporating the City of Montreal, and substituting the City Council for the Justices of the Peace.—The property is now vested in the Corporation, under the said Ordinance and Sect. V of this Act.
- CAP. XI.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.**—P. In force, except in so far as its provisions are *Effete* or inconsistent with subsequent enactments.—The Rates of Wharfage established by Sect. III, were amended by 2 W. 4. c. 36. s. 6.—The powers of the Commissioners under Sect. IV, were continued by 3 W. 4. c. 3. s. 3, to 1st May, 1835, when they *Expired*, and from that time the Rates were received by the Collector of Harbour dues appointed by the Crown and mentioned in 2 V. (3) c. 62.—But by 4 V. c. 12. s. 9, the said Rates are Repealed and others substituted, and the application of the proceeds of such Rates is specially provided for by s. 14 of that Ordinance, as the collection is by s. 11:—so that the said Sect. III and IV can no longer have any effect. With regard to Sect. V, see 4 V. c. 12. s. 14, containing a similar provision, which the intermediate Acts and Ordinances do not, with regard to money borrowed under them.—Sect. VI is *Effete*:—the powers of the Commissioners to collect Tolls having expired, 1st May, 1835, and other provision being made by 4 V. c. 12. s. 10.—With regard to Sect. VII, see 4 V. c. 12. s. 1, as to the Commissioners appointed under that Ordinance, who will exercise the powers given by this Section, jointly with those appointed under 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 28.—See also, as to wilful injuries to the Works, 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 12.
- CAP. 12.—LIGHT HOUSES ON ANTICOSTI**, further appropriation for.—*Effete*.
- CAP. 13.—QUEBEC BANK.**—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836. Continued with 1 G. 4. c. 26, which it amends, to 1st June, 1837, by 6 W. 4. c. 48.—*Expired*.
- CAP. 14.—GAOL AT SHERBROOKE**, appropriation for paying certain sums due by the Commissioners. *Effete*, except the Proviso to Sect. I, that if the Gaol should thereafter become a County Gaol, the Inhabitants of the County shall refund part of the money? But there seems to be no Act of the Legislature under which this Proviso could take effect. The effect of 2 W. 4. c. 66, even if fully acted upon would have been doubtful, as under it the Gaol would still have remained the District Gaol for many purposes, and that Act (which is temporary and will expire 1st November, 1845,) seems to be superseded though not expressly repealed, by 4 V. c. 20, providing for the erection of Gaols in the Judicial Districts?
- CAP. 15.—UPPER CANADA, LINE OF DIVISION** between that Province and LOWER CANADA, to appoint Commissioners for drawing it. It is explained by 6 W. 4. c. 25. But both Acts are virtually repealed by the Union of the two Provinces, even if they were not before *Effete* by the accomplishment of their object. There was no Legislative action on any report made under this Act, and the matter remains to be settled by the Legislature of Canada.
- CAP. XVI.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC.**—Episcopal Palace, purchase of.—P. And that part of this Act which appropriates £1,000 Sterling, annually, to be paid to the Catholic Bishop of Quebec and his Successors, is in force, under the Union Act, s. 46 & 56;—the remainder is *Effete*.

- CAP. 17.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, appropriation for the North West Wing.—Effete.
- CAP. 18.—INDIGENT SICK, FOUNDLINGS, INSANE, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 19?—MARKET, NEW, AT QUEBEC, (St. Roch's.)—P. But if this Act has been brought into effect it is Effete, except that part of Sect. III, which hypothecates the nett rents and profits for the payment of the money borrowed, there being no provision in it for the regulation of the Market after its establishment. If it has not been acted upon it is superseded by the Ordinances incorporating Quebec, and giving the City Council full power to establish and regulate Markets, see 3 & 4 V. c. 35. s. 43, and 4 V. c. 31. s. 19.
- CAP. 20.—ST. ANNE'S RAPIDS, improvement of, appropriation for.—It repeals 48 G. 3. c. 19, and appropriates any money remaining unexpended under it to the purposes of this Act; but it contains no provision for the management of the works after their completion, when they will be vested in the Board of Works under 4 & 5 V. c. 38. s. 17. Effete.—See 4 V. c. 9. s. 1, appropriating a further sum; and also 4 & 5 V. c. 28,—s. 2 of which vests in the Board of Works the powers of any Commissioners for improving the Navigation of the St. Lawrence or the Ottawa.
- CAP. 21.—NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, from the Cascades to Coteau du Lac, appropriation for the improvement of.—Effete.
- CAP. 22.—FISHERIES IN GASPE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued to 1st May, 1835, by 3 W 4. c. 3. s. 5.—Expired. It amended 9 G. 4. c. 42.
- CAP. 23.—GASPE, TITLES TO REAL PROPERTY IN.—P. But Repealed by 6 W. 4. c. 53, with 59 G. 3. c. 3, which it explained and amended.
- CAP. 24.—USEFUL ARTS, PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836, to which day it continued 4 G. 4. c. 25. But Repealed with that Act by 6 W. 4. c. 34.
- CAP. XXV?—CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, appropriation for preventing their introduction by establishing a Temporary Fever Hospital. The appropriations were for one year only, but the other enactments are not limited in duration, and refer to 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 18, which see.?
- CAP. XXVI?—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for, during the year 1831.—But it refers to 3 G. 4. c. 7, as if the Hospital thereby established were permanent? in which case certain provisions of this Act would seem to be so also.
- CAP. 27.—PHYSIC, SURGERY, PRACTICE OF.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1837. Expired. It repealed (suspended?) 28 G. 3. c. 8, which see.
- CAP. 28.—FORESTALLING, REGRATING.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836.—Continued to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 10.—Expired. It suspended certain parts of 17 G. 3. c. 4, during its continuance.
- CAP. 29?—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, Appropriation for.—Effete?—The only Sect. (VIII) of a permanent nature, being repeated in 4 W. 4. c. 7. s. 6.—Yet it was referred to in 1 V. c. 18. s. 2, in preference to the later Act.
- CAP. 30.—FIRE SOCIETY, MONTREAL.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 9 G. 4. c. 57, which it amends. (1st May, 1834.)—Expired.
- CAP. XXXI.—COMMON OF ST. ANNE LA PERADE, to regulate.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1850.—In force. But of a local and private nature.
- CAP. 32?—COMMON FIEF GROS BOIS, for the Partition of.—It is probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object?—It is of a local and private nature.
- CAP. XXXIII?—HALIFAX STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.—P. In

force unless forfeited?—The Company incorporated by it has been in operation though it does not appear to be so now?—It is of the nature of a private Act.

- CAP. 34.—ACTS CONTINUED.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834, to which day it continued 9 G. 4. c. 16,—58 G. 3. c. 2 and 9 G. 4. c. 30,—9 G. 4. c. 51,—and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7.—Which see respectively.—Expired.
- CAP. 35.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—It continued 9 G. 4. c. 9 (which see) and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 11, to 1st May, 1832; and though its other provisions were not expressly limited in duration it was *continued*, with those Acts, to 1st May, 1835, by 4 W. 4. c. 15, &c. as having no force without them.—They Expired on the day last named and this Act became Effete. (See 6 W. 4. c. 24, for similar purposes.)
- CAP. XXXVI.—MARKET AT MONEREAL, (St. Lawrence Suburbs.)—P. And in force in so far as it may be consistent with subsequent Laws, and more especially with 3 & 4 V. c. 36 and 4 V. c. 32, incorporating Montreal. It repeals 9 G. 4. c. 40 and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 30. With regard to Sect. II, see 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 43; transferring the powers of the Justices of the Peace to the City Council: With regard to Sect. III, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 19, authorizing the City Council to alienate or appropriate any part of any Market-Place, saving the recourse of private Parties, if any. The obligations mentioned in this Section and Sect. IV, will devolve on the City Council, if any part of the money remains unpaid. The monies arising from the Market and mentioned in Sect. V, will now form part of the general funds of the City, and be payable to the City Treasurer, under the said Ordinances.
- CAP. 37.—CASTLE OF ST. LOUIS, AND GOVERNMENT HOUSE MONTREAL, appropriation for repairing.—Effete.—See 2 W. 4. c. 18, making a further appropriation.
- CAP. 38.—GRASS GROWING ON BEACHES, in the District of Quebec, to preserve.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.
- CAP. XXXIX.—INDIAN RESERVATION, ST. REGIS, DUNDEE, to extend to Inhabitants of, the privileges of those of other places.—P. In force.—It is a *declaratory Act*.
- CAP. 40?—RICHELIEU RIVER, further appropriation for the improvement of.—Effete? It referred to 57 G. 3. c. 13 and 6 G. 4. c. 33.
- CAP. 41.—STEAM DREDGING VESSEL, further appropriation for.—Effete.—See 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 19.
- CAP. XLII.—ASSEMBLY, MEMBERS OF, resigning their Seats.—P. In force, being extended to Members of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, sitting for places in Lower Canada, by the Union Act, s. 27.
- CAP. 43.—EAST INDIA COMPANY, to authorize the cancelling of a Bond giving by them for certain duties.—Effete.
- CAP. 44.—MILITIA, appropriation for paying certain Officers of, for the year 1831.—Effete.
- CAP. 45.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, Supplies for the expenses of, for the current year.—Effete.
- CAP. 46.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, appropriation for certain arrears of expenses of.—Effete.
- CAP. 47.—CHAUDIERE RIVER, Bridge over, further appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XLVIII?—ROLETTE F. appropriation for an annual pension to his Widow during her life.—P. In force if the Lady be still alive.
- CAP. XLIX?—GLEN, S.—BRIDGE over the River Richelieu.—P. In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. XI, or avoided under Sect. XVIII, XIX.—It is of the nature of a private Act.

- CAP. L.?—PHILLIPS, THOMAS,—BRIDGE** over the River *des Prairies*.—P. In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. X, or avoided under Sect. XV, XVI.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- Cap. 51?—Parishes, Erection of.**—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832.—It appears to relate only to Parishes canonically erected before its passing, and its objects have perhaps been accomplished. By the 2 V. (3) c. 29. s. 23, the Commissioners under this Act cannot act after the appointment of the Commissioners (for like purposes) under that Ordinance, during the continuance of which this Act will be at least *suspended*; and the Ordinance is now continued to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session, by 6 V. c. 11. s. 7, after which, even if the Ordinance should expire, there will probably be no Parish upon which the Act could take effect?
- CAP. 52.—QUEBEC, INCORPORATION OF.**—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836.—It was amended by 3 W. 4. c. 6. to which the same duration was assigned.—Expired.
- CAP. LIII.?—ALIENS, NATURALIZATION OF.**—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832.—P. In force?—The Union Act, s. 46, continues in either section of the Province all Laws there in force at the time of the Union and not inconsistent with that Act; and Sect. 27 extends to the Legislative Assembly of Canada all Laws (of which this Act is one under the provisions of the Imperial Act 11 G. 4. & 1 W. 4. c. 53) and regulating the qualification of Electors of Members of the Assembly in Lower Canada. By 4 & 5 V. c. 7. s. 17, all persons entitled to the privileges of British Birth under this Act *before the Union* are entitled to the same privileges throughout Canada. There being some cases in which a person might become entitled to be naturalized under this Act (if in force) although he would not be so entitled under 4 & 5 V. c. 7;—*Query*,—Whether this Act remained in force after the Union; and (if it be in force) what are the rights of a person subsequently naturalized under it, on his going into that part of the Province which was formerly Upper Canada?
- CAP. 54.—MONTREAL, INCORPORATION OF.**—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832. T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836.—Expired.
- CAP. LV.—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH QUEBEC,** to incorporate.—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832.—P. In force.—It is of the nature of a local and private Act.
- CAP. LVI.—PRESBYTERIANS AT MONTREAL;**—to enable them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832.—P. In force. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4 to such Registers.
- CAP. LVII.—JEWS;**—to declare them to have the same rights and privileges as other Subjects of Her Majesty in the Province.—Presented for the Royal Assent;—Reserved; and Royal Assent proclaimed, as Cap. 56.—P. In force.

2 WILL. IV.—2nd Sess. 14th Parl.—(Lord Aylmer.)

- CAP. I.—DEBTORS, INSOLVENT,** imprisoned, to allow them the limits of the District in certain cases.—25th February, 1832.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.



CAP. II. ?—HALIFAX, COMMUNICATION WITH BY STEAM.—P. It amends 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 32, and is in the same position with that Act, which see ?

CAP. III. ?—CUSTOMS' DUTIES, COLLECTION of, at MONTREAL.—P. It extends the provisions of 9 G. 4. c. 14, (which see) to duties imposed by Acts of the Imperial Parliament. Under Sect. 46 of the Union Act it would be continued in force so far as it could apply. Montreal being now a Port as far as Provincial authority can make it so, and having a Collector (see 2 V. (3) c. 19 and 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 14 and 19, &c.) there can be no doubt of the power of the Collector there to receive all duties Provincial or Imperial on Goods which can be lawfully imported into it. But as there are Goods (see the Imperial Act 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 59. s. 2,) which can only, in certain cases, be lawfully imported into *Free Ports*, of which Quebec is named as one, but Montreal is not ;—*Query*, whether such Goods can now be landed at Montreal as a place in the Port of Quebec, within the meaning of the said Imperial Act ? and, if they can, whether this Act and 9 G. 4. c. 14, apply to duties on them ? The first Provincial Act separating the Port of Montreal from the Port of Quebec, was the 2 W. 3. c. 24, which expired 1st May, 1837 ; and the present Law for that purpose is 2 V. (3) c. 19, which is *temporary* and is now continued by 6 V. c. 11. s. 5, to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session. After 5th July, 1843, there will be no duties payable under Acts of the Imperial Parliament except those imposed by 5 & 6 V. c. 49, but to these (see s. 12) the provisions of 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 59 will apply where not expressly derogated from by the said 5 & 6 V. c. 49.

CAP. 4.—FISH AND OIL, INSPECTION OF.—It revived 3 G. 4. c. 16 (which see) and 4 G. 4. c. 23, and continued them to 1st May, 1834.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—ACTS CONTINUED.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835. It continued 57 G. 3. c. 10,—58 G. 3. c. 14 and 9 G. 4. c. 4 (*Houses of Correction*)—9 G. 4. c. 26 (*Fraudulent seizure of Lands*)—4 G. 4. c. 21 (*Goods unclaimed*)—Sect. 10, of 4 G. 4. c. 15 (*Titles to Lands in Gaspé*) and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 37 (*Police in Villages*) until the expiration of this Act.—Expired.

CAP. 6.—ENQUETES IN CIVIL MATTERS.—It continued 1 W. 4. c. 2, to 1st May, 1834.—Effete.

CAP. 7.—REGISTRY OFFICES.—It extended the period allowed by 1 W. 4. c. 3. s. 2, (which amended and extended 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 8,) for enregistering certain deeds.—Effete.

CAP. VIII.—DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS, Administration of Justice in.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. It amends 3 G. 4. c. 17, (which see) was continued with it, and is made Permanent with it by 3 & 4 V. c. 3. It is in force so far as it may be consistent with subsequent Laws. Sect. I and II are virtually repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 37, abolishing the District Courts and Circuits. With regard to Sect. III, see 3 W. 4. c. 18. s. 2, making the "*Inferior District*" the "*District of St. Francis*;" and 3 & 4 V. c. 9. s. 2, enabling the Provincial Judge to try Jury cases and receive the verdict in vacation. Sect. IV appears to have been introduced to avoid doubts as to the effect of the provisions of a Bill pending during the *same* Session, and to be unnecessary now, as any new Act would doubtless contain the requisite provision in this behalf.

CAP. 9.—BEACHES AND LANDING PLACES AT QUEBEC.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834 ; to which day it continued 7 G. 4. c. 11, which it amended, and with which it was continued to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 6.—Expired.

CAP. 10.—POTASH, INSPECTION OF.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836, to which day it continued 9 G. 4. c. 36, which it amended.—Expired.

- CAP. 11. ?—BRIDGE AT THREE RIVERS, over the River St. Maurice.—P. As having no clause limiting its duration.—It imposes Tolls for maintaining the said Bridge, which has been carried away except the piers. *Query*,—As to the application of such Tolls and the provisions relating to them, to the new Bridge now erecting on the same place under 4 & 5 V. c. 28. s. 1, and for which the piers of the former Bridge are used ?
- CAP. 12.—RIVER ST. CHARLES, QUEBEC, for appointing Commissioners to report on the expediency of building a Bridge over it.—Effete.
- CAP. XIII.—MARKET AT QUEBEC, (St. Paul Street).—P. In force so far as its provisions may not be Effete or inconsistent with subsequent Laws, and more especially with the Ordinances incorporating Quebec. It amends 9 G. 4. c. 53, which see.—With regard to Sect. I, sec 4 V. c. 31 s. 19, empowering the Council to dispose of any part of a Market Place, saving the rights (if any) of private Parties.—With regard to Sect. II, see note on 9 G. 4. c. 53. s. 8. The Rates of Wharfage mentioned in Sect. III, may now be altered by the City Council under Sect. IV, and the 3 & 4 V. c. 35, incorporating Quebec,—see also s. 41. of the Ordinance last cited, authorizing the said Council to impose Tolls or Rates to be paid in respect of any Public Work in the said City.
- CAP. 14.—MISSISQUOI BAY CANAL, appropriation for expenses of Survey.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—EMIGRANT AND FEVER HOSPITALS, QUEBEC, appropriation for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. 16.—BOARDS OF HEALTH, QUARANTINE.—T. To be in force until 1st February, 1833.—Expired.
- CAP. 17.—EMIGRANT FUND, Duties for creating an.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834.—Continued to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 31,—to 1st May, 1838, by 6 W. 4. c. 13,—to 1st May, 1839, by 1 V. c. 3,—and to 1st November, 1839, by 2 V. (3) c. 54.—Expired.
- CAP. 18. ?—GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT MONTREAL, appropriation for repairing.—Effete ?
- CAP. 19.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 9 G. 4. c. 7, which it amended, and with which it Expired on the 1st May, 1836.
- CAP. 20.—DEAF AND DUMB, instruction of.—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 21.—LAND SURVEYORS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840.—Expired.
- CAP. 22.—JURORS IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS, qualification and summoning of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.
- CAP. 23.—LACHINE CANAL.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—It revived and continued until the said day 9 G. 4. c. 12 and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 9.—Expired.
- CAP. 24.—TRINITY HOUSE OF MONTREAL, to incorporate the.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1837.—Expired.
- CAP. 25.—LUMBER TRADE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834, to which day it continued 9 G. 4. c. 11, which it amended.—Expired.
- CAP. 26.—EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, appropriations for.—P. As having no limiting clause. It was amended by 3 W. 4. c. 4, which however seems to have related solely to the appropriations.—Continued as so amended, to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 13 ; but the effect of this seems only to have been to continue the *appropriations*, the remainder of the Act being Permanent.—An additional number of Schools were provided for, during the conti-

nance of the Acts aforesaid, by 4 W. 4. c. 34.—This Act (2 W. 4. c. 26) is Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 18. s. 1.

CAP. 27.—VAUDREUIL, PARSONAGE HOUSE AT.—P. But it is of a local nature and is probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object?

CAP. 28.—SHIPWRECKED MARRINERS, appropriations for a Depot of provisions for, at Cape Chat—Effete.

CAP. 29.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued to 1st May, 1834, by 3 W. 4. c. 19.—It amended 9 G. 4. c. 9, (which see) with which it was continued 1st May, 1835, by 4 W. 4. c. 15.—Expired.

CAP. 30.—EDUCATION, appropriation to divers establishments for the encouragement of.—Effete.

CAP. 31.—ROYAL INSTITUTION, appropriations for certain Schools under the control of, from October, 1831, to May, 1832.—Effete.

CAP. XXXII.—WHARFINGERS, to oblige them to advertize Unclaimed Goods in their possession.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. Continued to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4. c. 9. s. 14,—to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 11,—and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 4.—In force.

CAP. 33?—LAWS, DISTRIBUTION OF.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836. Continued to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 12. Amended by 2 V. (3) c. 63,—and continued as so amended to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 4. But *Query*, whether it can apply to Acts of the Legislature of Canada? It was deemed necessary to extend it expressly to the Ordinances of the Special Council by 2 V. (3) c. 63.

CAP. 34?—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations towards the support of.—Effete, except the provision in Sect. III, that the Commissioners for the several Institutions and their Successors in office shall be the legal Guardians (*Tuteurs*) of the Foundlings in the Institutions for which they have been appointed? See a similar provision made in 3 W. 4. c. 23—4 W. 4. c. 16—and 1 V. c. 17 (expired). But this Act appears to include a greater number of Institutions than the others.

CAP. 35.—AGRICULTURE, appropriations to the Agricultural Societies for the encouragement of.—Effete.

CAP. XXXVI.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.—P. In force so far as its provisions are not Effete or inconsistent with subsequent Laws. Sect. III, IV and V, are Effete by the accomplishment of their objects. The Rates of Wharfage established by Sect. VI, as well as those established by 1 W. 4. c. 11, are Repealed by 4 V. c. 12. s. 9, and other Rates substituted, the application which is provided for by s. 14 of the Ordinance last named; so that Sect. VI is virtually Repealed.

CAP. 37.—FIRE SOCIETY, QUEBEC.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834.—Expired.

CAP. 38.—CENSUS, appropriation for reimbursing certain sums expended by the Commissioners under 1 W. 4. c. 1.—Effete.

CAP. 39.—COURT HOUSE, QUEBEC, appropriation for repairing it.—Effete.

CAP. 40.—MILITIA, appropriation for paying certain contingent expenses of, for 1832.—Effete.

CAP. XLI.—JESUITS' ESTATES.—P. Sect. I, providing for the application of the monies arising from them, for the purposes of Education exclusively, is in force under the Union Act s. 46, 50 & 55, subject to the order of Charges established in s. 56? Sect. II, III & IV, which provide for the appropriation of certain sums out of the said monies for the payment of certain expen-

ses connected with the management of the said Estates and with Education, for the year ending 1st October, 1832, and for the accounting for the same, are Effete.

- CAP. 42.—MILITIA, Courts of Inquiry in certain cases.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. Continued to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4 c. 9. s. 15,—and to 1st May, 1838, by 6 W. 4. c. 43.—Expired.
- CAP. 43.—FEMALE PENITENT INSTITUTION, at Montreal, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 44.—ROAD COMMISSIONERS, for the appointment of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835. Expired. It amended 36 G. 3. c. 9,—vesting in the Road Commissioners all the powers of the Grand Voyer.
- CAP. 45.—CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW, AT QUEBEC, appropriation for the completion of.—Effete.
- CAP. 46.—ACADIE COUNTY, place of Election in, changed.—P. It amended 9 G. 4. c. 73, but is virtually Repealed by the Union Act, s. 25, giving the Governor the power of appointing the places of Election;—and now by 6 V. c. 1. s. 9, vesting a similar power in the Returning Officer.
- CAP. 47.—TESSIER, F. X. appropriation to remunerate him for certain services.—Effete.
- CAP. 48.—LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, appropriation to enable the, to publish certain Historical Documents.—Effete.
- CAP. 49.—ICE BRIDGE at Quebec,—Appropriation to enable John Le Breton to ascertain the practicability of making one.—Effete.
- CAP. L.—GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834.—It amends 6 G. 4. c. 25, and continues that Act and 2 G. 4. c. 5—and 4 G. 4. c. 7,—until the said day, and was continued and is made Permanent with them.—(See 2 G. 4. c. 5.)—In force.
- CAP. LI.—GASPE, REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, &c. in.—P. And in force as far as regards the effect of the proof of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials made under it; but the five years mentioned in Sect. I, have elapsed, so that no such proof can now be made under it, and the Act is so far Effete.
- CAP. 52.—BOUCHETTE, J.—To provide for the distribution of certain copies of his Maps and Tables.—Effete.
- CAP. 53.—COPY RIGHTS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 9,—but Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 61. s. 1.
- CAP. 54.—SPEARMAN, B.—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 55.—MILITIA.—It continued 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 3, to 1st May, 1834.—Effete.
- CAP. 56.—LARUE, E.—To reimburse him for certain monies expended in distributing the Laws.—Effete.
- CAP. 57.—CHAUDIERE BRIDGE,—to relieve the Contractors.—Effete.
- CAP. 58.—RAIL ROAD from the ST. LAWRENCE to LAKE CHAMPLAIN.—P. Except that under Sect. XLVIII, the Crown may assume the property of the Works, on certain conditions. And in force as amended by 3 W. 4. c. 7;—6 W. 4. c. 6—and 4 V. c. 18.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. LIX.—SAVINGS BANKS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1837.—Expired.
- CAP. 61.—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. 61.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, appropriations for certain arrears of the expenses of.—Effete.

- CAP. LXII. ?—BOURGAULT, A. DIT LACROIX,—BRIDGE** over the North Branch of the River Yamaska.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. XI, or avoided under Sect. XVI, XVII.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. LXIII. ?—DROLET, J. T.—BRIDGE** over the South Branch of the River Yamaska.—P. And in force unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited or avoided under Sect. X, XIV, XV.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 64.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, SUPPLIES** for the Expenses of, during the current year.—Presented for the Royal Assent 25th February, 1832;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 6th June, 1832.—Effete.
- CAP. LXV.—NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, MONTREAL**, for the incorporation of the.—Presented for the Royal Assent 25th February, 1832;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 8th January, 1833.—P. And in force, but of a local nature. See, with reference to this Act, 4 V. c. 27. (Vattemare's Institute) and 9 G. 4. c. 44 and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 48, imposing certain obligations on the Society until the sums advanced to them under those Acts shall be paid.
- CAP. LXVI. ?—COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS IN THE COUNTIES.**—Presented for the Royal Assent 25th February, 1832;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 8th January, 1833.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840, Amended by 4 W. 4. c. 8, to which the same duration is assigned. Continued, as so amended, to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 14, which also amends it slightly. It is not Repealed, but seems to be superseded by 4 V. c. 20, as does also the said Act amending it? The *Ordinance* provides for the case of the Expiration of the Acts.

3 WILL. IV.—3rd. Sess. 14th Parl.—(*Lord Stylmer.*)

- CAP. I.—LESSORS AND LESSEES.**—3rd April, 1833.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838. Continued to 1st May, 1839, by 1 V. c. 5. Amended and continued to 1st November, 1842, by 2 V. (3) c. 47; and made Permanent as so amended, by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 12.—In force. With regard to Sect. I, see 2 V. (3) c. 47, s. 1, vesting the same powers in the same Judges in *Term* as are hereby vested in them in *Vacation*. See also as to oppositions made by Lessors, 2 V. (3) c. 49. s. 3.
- CAP. 2.—POOR, LOAN OF SEED TO.**—The privilege given by this Act extended only to 1st June, 1834.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—ACTS CONTINUED.**—It continued to 1st May, 1835, 1 W. 4. c. 22, and certain powers granted by 1 W. c. 11, (which see);—and to 1st May, 1836, 9 G. 4. c. 28,—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 16—and 1 W. 4. c. 6.—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, appropriations for.**—It amended and extended, with reference to such appropriations, 2 W. 4. c. 26.—Effete.
- CAP. 5. ?—THREE RIVERS, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AT.**—P. But it appears to be in effect Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20,—s. 36 of which abolishes the Inferior Terms, while s. 4 gives exclusive cognizance of suits of the nature of those mentioned in this Act, (3 W. 4. c. 5) to the District Courts, and s. 22 provides the mode of bringing them in cases where the District Judge, (who is the Resident Judge under s. 3 of the said Act) is interested?
- CAP. 6.—QUEBEC, INCORPORATION OF.**—T. To be in force until the expiration of 1 W. 4. c. 52, which it amended and with which it Expired on 1st May, 1836.
- CAP. VII.—RAIL ROAD FROM ST. LAWRENCE TO LAKE CHAMPLAIN.**—P. It is of the nature of a private Act.—It extended the periods allowed to

the Company, by 2 W. 4. c. 58, (which see) for performing certain conditions.—Effete.

- CAP. 8.—DEBTORS FRAUDULENT, to prevent their evading their Creditors.—It revived 9 G. 4. c. 27, and continued it to 1st May, 1336.—Effete.
- CAP. 9.—NAVIGATION INTERNAL, from Lachine to Upper Canada,—for appointing Commissioners to obtain certain information respecting it.—Effete.
- CAP. 10.—FEES of persons employed by JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.
- CAP. 11.—EXECUTION, certain goods exempted from Seizure under.—It continued 9 G. 4. c. 3 and 1 W. 4. c. 4, until 1st May, 1837.—Effete.
- CAP. 12.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, HALL OF ASSEMBLY, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 13.—MARINE HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for the completion of the.—Effete.
- CAP. XIV.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE PROTESTED.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838. Continued to 1st November, 1842, by 1 V. c. 9,—and to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session, by 6 V. c. 11. s. 3:
- CAP. 15.—MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY, Allowance to.—T. Extending only to the then existing Parliament.—Effete.
- CAP. 16.—ST. ANNE RIVER, Bridge over the.—It extended the term allowed by 1 W. 4. c. 8. s. 11, for erecting the said Bridge.—Effete.
- CAP. 17.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS at Montreal, appropriations in aid of.—Effete.
- CAP. XVIII.—DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1837, and to the end of the next Session, to which time it continued 3 G. 4. c. 17, (which see) and the Acts amending it, with which it has been continued and is now made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 3.—In force in so far as it is not inconsistent with subsequent Laws.—Sect. III and V are virtually Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 37, which abolishes the Provincial Court.
- CAP. 19.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—It continued 2 W. 4. c. 29, to 1st May, 1834.—Effete.
- CAP. 20.—EDUCATION, appropriations for certain Institutions for the promotion of.—Effete.
- CAP. 21.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, appropriation for arrears of expenses of.—Effete.
- CAP. 22.—ELECTION, places of, in certain Counties changed.—P. It amended 9 G. 4. c. 73, but was virtually Repealed by the Union Act, s. 25, giving the Governor the power of appointing the places of Election, and is so now by 6 V. c. 1. s. 9, vesting a similar power in the Returning Officer.
- CAP. 23 ?—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for the support of.—Effete ? . Sec note on 2 W. 4. c. 34.
- CAP. 24 ?—COMMON OF RIVER DU LOUP, for the Partition of.—P. But it is probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object ?
- CAP. 25.—FIRE SOCIETY AT THREE RIVERS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838.—Expired.
- CAP. 26.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, appropriations for the improvement of.—Effete.—No contract could, under Sect. X, be entered into after 3rd April, 1835.
- CAP. XXVII.—SECESSION CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, to enable them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—P. In force. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4, to such Registers.

- CAP. XXVIII.—PRESBYTERIANS AT HULL**, to enable them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—P. In force. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4, to such Registers.
- CAP. XXIX.—BAPTISTS AT MONTREAL**, to enable them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—P. In force. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4, to such Registers.
- CAP. XXX.—CHAMBLY CANAL**, to authorize the enlargement of the Locks.—P. In force, if any thing remains to be done under it, but it is probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object. See also 4 W. 4. c. 11 & 36.
- CAP. 31.—AGRICULTURE**, for remedying abuses prejudicial to.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836. Continued to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32. s. 13; but Repealed by 6 W. 4. c. 56. s. 1,—the Acts repealed by it remaining nevertheless repealed.
- CAP. 32.—CITY BANK**, to incorporate the.—T. To be in force until 1st June 1837.—Expired.
- CAP. 33.—COMMON OF ISLE DU PAYS**.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1843.—Expired. It was expressly declared a *Private Act* by Sect. VIII, but was nevertheless printed among the Provincial Statutes as if this clause had not been inserted.
- CAP. 34.—SMALL CAUSES**, for the Summary trial of.—Presented for the Royal Assent 3rd April, 1833;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 13th August, 1834.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.
- CAP. XXXV.—FEMALE PENITENT INSTITUTION**, at Montreal, to incorporate the.—Presented for the Royal Assent 3rd April, 1833;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 13th August, 1834.—P. In force.—It is of the nature of a private or local Act.
- CAP. XXXVI.—ST. HYACINTHE SEMINARY OF**, to incorporate the.—Presented for the Royal Assent 3rd April, 1833;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—P. In force.—It is of the nature of a private or local Act.

4 WILL. IV.—4th Sess. 14th Part.—(*Lord Aylmer.*)

- CAP. 1.—INHABITANTS IN DISTRESS**, from the failure of their crops, appropriations for the relief of, in certain Parishes.—18th March, 1834.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—SMALL CAUSES**, for the Summary trial of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836, or (Sect. XIX,) until the Royal Assent should be proclaimed to the Reserved Bill, which afterwards became 3 W. 4. c. 34; which being done on 13th August, 1834, this Act ceased to be in force from that day.—Expired.
- CAP. 3.—PARISHES IN DISTRESS** from the failure of the crops, appropriations for the relief of, and Privileges granted on loans for the purpose of procuring seed.—Effete.—The said Privileges were not to last beyond 1st June, 1836.
- CAP. IV.—WRITS OF ATTACHMENT,—PRACTICE IN HYPOTHECARY ACTIONS**, &c.—P. In force.—It amends 4 G. 4. c. 17, by making additional provisions in similar and collateral matters.
- CAP. 5.—REGISTRY OFFICERS**.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 8, which it extended to Lands held in free and common soccage in the Counties of Two Mountains and Acadie. It was continued and made permanent with that Act (which see) but is Repealed with it by 4 V. c. 30. s. 53.

CAP. 6.—ELECTION, places of, in certain Counties changed.—P. amends 9 G. 4. c. 73, but was virtually Repealed by the Union Act, s. 25, giving the Governor the power of appointing the places of Elections, and is so now by 6 V. c. 1. s. 9, vesting a similar power in the Returning Officer.

CAP. VII.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES in Counties, formation and regulation of, and appropriations for.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 5.—In force.—Sect. I referred to the Counties as established by 9 G. 4. c. 73. Query, As to the effect of the Union Act, s. 19, by which eight of the Counties are each united to another; so as to form together only four Counties? With regard to District Societies see 58 G. 3. c. 6, and the Acts there mentioned.

CAP. VIII.—COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS IN COUNTIES.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 2 W. 4. c. 66, which it amended and with which it has been continued to 1st November, 1845.—It is in the same position as that Act, which see.

CAP. 9.—ACTS CONTINUED.—It continued 48 G. 3. c. 21, (which see) to 1st May, 1836, and to the end of the next Session of the Provincial Legislature,—and the following Acts, viz:—58 G. 3. c. 2—2 G. 4. c. 5—3 G. 4. c. 16—7 G. 4. c. 3—7 G. 4. c. 11—9 G. 4. c. 7 (with the 1 W. 4. c. 9 and 2 W. 4. c. 19, amending it)—9 G. 4. c. 16—9 G. 4. c. 20—9 G. 4. c. 51—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 3—1 W. 4. c. 2—2 W. 4. c. 26—2 W. 4. c. 32, and 2 W. 4. c. 42, to the 1st May, 1836.—Effete.

CAP. 10.—PENITENTIARY SYSTEM OF PRISON DISCIPLINE, to authorize the appointment of Commissioners for obtaining information concerning it.—Effete.

CAP. 11.—CHAMBLY CANAL, appropriation for enlarging the Locks and completing the Canal.—It empowered the Commissioners to contract, with the former Contractors, for enlarging the Locks, according to the provisions of 3 W. 4. c. 30, provided the expense should not exceed a certain sum.—Effete?

CAP XII.—LACHINE CANAL.—P. By 6 W. 4. c. 22. s. 24, this Act was suspended "until the Legislature shall have come to some determination as to the enlargement of the said Canal." This the Legislature may be supposed to have done impliedly by 4 & 5 V. c. 28. s. 1. The Board of Works has powers much more ample than those mentioned in this Act, as to the taking and acquiring of property for the use of the Canal. The powers of the Commissioners remain, but the property of the Canal and Works is not vested in them, and is now in the Board of Works under 4 & 5 V. c. 38. s. 17. This Act would appear to authorize the Commissioners to pay the expenses incurred in acquiring the property mentioned in it, out of the Tolls, notwithstanding and in addition to any implied appropriation for enlarging the Canal under 4 & 5 V. c. 28?

CAP. 13.—CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW, AT MONTREAL, appropriation for procuring plans for it.—Effete.—See 6 W. 4. c. 11, appropriating money for building it.

CAP. 14.—GAOL NEW, AT MONTREAL, appropriation for completing and inclosing it.—Effete.

CAP. 15.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835. It amended and continued to the said day, the Acts 9 G. 4. c. 9,—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 11,—1 W. 4. c. 35 and 2 W. 4. c. 29.—Expired.—See 9 G. 4. c. 9.

CAP. 16.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS in Quebec and Three Rivers, appropriations for the support of.—Effete?—See note on 2 W. 4. c. 34.—

CAP. 17.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS AT MONTREAL, appropriations for the support of.—Effete.



- CAP. 18.—QUARANTINE, EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, DUDSWELL ROAD, appropriations for expenses connected with.—Effete.
- CAP. XIX.—CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETIES, to enable them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—P. In force. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4, to such Registers.
- CAP. XX.—FREE-WILL BAPTISTS, to enable them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—P. In force. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4, to such Registers.
- CAP. XXI.—UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY, (Ascot) to enable them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—P. In force.—It Extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4 to such Registers.
- CAP. 22.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, appropriation for purchasing a house adjoining it.—Effete.
- CAP. 23.—EDUCATION, appropriations to divers Institutions for promoting it.—Effete.
- CAP. 24.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, appropriation for indemnifying François Fortier the Contractor.—Effete.
- CAP. XXV.—PILOTS, for indemnifying them while detained in QUARANTINE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836.—Continued to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4. c. 32, s. 14, and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 5.—In force.
- CAP. 26?—LA SALLE, SHERRINGTON, Lands in.—P. It makes the 3 G. 4. c. 14 a Public Act, but has no other effect, and the said Act is probably itself effete?
- CAP. 27.—COUNCILLORS, election of in QUEBEC and MONTREAL.—It has no limiting clause, but related solely to 1 W. 4. c. 52 and 54, incorporating the said Cities, and became Effete, on the expiration of those Acts.
- CAP. 28.—ELECTIONS CONTROVERTED.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840, and to the end of the next Session. But Disallowed by His Majesty in Council on 6th July, 1836, under 31 G. 3. c. 31. s. 31, and the Disallowance proclaimed 7th February, 1837; the authentic copy of the Act having been received by the Secretary of State, 13th August, 1834. A message had been sent to Assembly on 28th November, 1835, stating the objection to Section XVIII of this Act, and suggesting the repeal of that Section; and a Bill had been passed by the Assembly accordingly, but it had been amended in the Legislative Council and then failed in the Assembly.
- CAP. XXIX?—MCKENZIE, J.—BRIDGE over the River Jesus at Terrebonne.—P. In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. XI, or avoided under Sect. XVI, XVII.—It is of the nature of a Private Act.
- CAP. XXX?—PERSILLIER, P. (DIT LACHAPELLE) and QUENNEVILLE, F.—BRIDGE over the *Rivière des Prairies*.—P. In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under Sect. XI, or avoided under Sect. XVI, XVII.—It is of the nature of a Private Act.
- CAP. 31.—EMIGRANT FUND, DUTIES for creating an.—Presented for the Royal Assent, 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—It continued 2 W. 4. c. 17, to 1st May, 1836.—Effete.
- CAP. XXXII.—ASSEMBLY, MEMBERS OF, ACCEPTING OFFICE, for vacating their Seats.—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—In force, being extended to Members of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, sitting for places in Lower Canada, by the Union Act, s. 27.
- CAP. XXXIII.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.—Presented for the

Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1839, and to the end of the next Session. Amended by 6 W. 4. c. 33, and continued as so amended until the expiration of that Act which is enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1856, and to the end of the next Session. Both Acts are amended by 4 & 5 V. c. 40 and 6 V. c. 18.—In force as so amended. With regard to Sect. I, see 6 W. 4. c. 33. s. 3, extending its provisions to any *five* Counties, and 4 & 5 V. c. 40, extending them to divers other Counties, so far as regards the Companies established for the Counties of Montreal, Sherbrooke and Stanstead, respectively,—and 6 V. c. 18, again extending them to certain other Counties, so far as regards the Company for the County of Montreal. With regard to Sect. III, see 6 W. 4. c. 33. s. 2, increasing the value of the real property which may be held by a Company, to £500 currency. With regard to Sect. VI, see 6 W. 4. c. 33. s. 4, appointing the mode in which the new Board of Directors shall be chosen by striking off old Members, &c. With regard to Sect. VIII, see 6 W. 4. c. 33. s. 5, requiring that the Note be indorsed to the satisfaction of the Directors, and making further provision as to the amount for which it shall be given. With regard to Sect. IX, see 6 W. 4. c. 33. s. 8 and 9, making further provision as to the mode in which losses shall be assessed upon and collected from Members of the Company; also s. 7 of the same Act, removing the obligation to enregister the policy. *But Query*; as to the effect of 4 V. c. 30, which makes no exception in favor of Mutual Fire Insurance Companies, as to the obligation to enregister hypothecary claims? With regard to Sect. XVII, see 6 W. c. 33. s. 6, authorizing the Directors to borrow money after any loss which they cannot otherwise pay, and giving the Lenders a special claim on the Notes deposited.

CAP. 34.—EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835. It extended the number of schools in certain Counties for which appropriations were made by 2 W. 4. c. 26, which it amends, and which see.—*Effete.*

CAP. XXXV.—COLLEGE OF STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIERE, to incorporate the.—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—P. In force.—It is of the nature of a private or local Act.

CAP. 36.—CHAMBLEY CANAL, further appropriations for enlarging the Locks.—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—*Effete.*

5 WILL. IV.—1st Sess. 15th Parl.—(*Lord Aylmer.*)

CAP. I.—CAPITAL CRIMES, PRISONERS accused of, allowed full defence by Counsel.—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1835; Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 18th May, 1836.—P. In force.—But see 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 9, making similar provision with regard to Felonies generally.

6 WILL. IV.—2d Sess. 15th Parl.—(*Earl of Gosford.*)

CAP. 1?—TRANSPORTATION OF CONVICTS.—18th November, 1835.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838. Continued to 1st November, 1842, by 1 V. c. 8. Extended to persons sentenced by Court Martial, by 2 V. (3) c. 3, and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 13. It has not been expressly repealed, but seems to be so in effect by 6 V. c. 5. s. 4, which changes transporta-

tion into imprisonment in the Provincial Penitentiary, in all cases where the Offender is *convicted* after the passing of that Act? (12th October, 1842.) It depended for its effect upon the arrangements made in England for the subsequent transportation of the Offenders, after their arrival there, which may not have been continued.

- CAP. 2.—*ASSEMBLY, ALLOWANCE TO MEMBERS OF THE*.—It extended only to the Members of the then Provincial Parliament.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—*INSOLVENT DEBTORS*, for the more speedy relief of, by allowing them the limits of the District in certain cases.—18th December, 1835.—T. Expired, under the Proviso in Sect. V, on the 1st May, 1836, when Cap. IV of same Session came into force.
- CAP. IV.—*INSOLVENT DEBTORS*, for the relief of, by allowing them the limits of the District in certain cases.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1842,—but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 11.—In force.
- CAP. V.—*CLERKS OF THE PEACE*, unclaimed goods in the hands of the.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. But made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 6.—In force.
- CAP. VI.—*RAIL ROAD, ST. LAWRENCE AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN*.—21st March, 1836.—P. It amends 2 W. 4. c. 58, which see. It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. VII.—*NEW MARKET AT MONTREAL*.—P. In force in so far as its provisions are not Effete or inconsistent with subsequent enactments. Sect. I and II are Effete, the ground having been purchased. The obligations mentioned in Sect. III and IV devolve on the City Council, under 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 43, unless they have become Effete by the opening of the entail, and the payment of the money to the Heirs or Legatees in remainder. With regard to Sect. V & VI, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 19, empowering the City Council to do what they think proper with any Market Place, saving the rights of private Parties. *Query*, as to the power of the City Council to borrow such sum (if any) as may remain unborrowed under this Act, over and above the sum limited in 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 47? The provisions of Sect. VIII appear to remain good until the sums borrowed under the Act be repaid, after which the monies will belong to the general funds of the City.
- CAP. 8.—*UPPER CANADA, COMMISSIONERS TO TREAT WITH*.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838.—Expired.
- CAP. 9.—*IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY UNDER SEIZURE*, for the protection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1839.—Expired.
- CAP. X.—*ADVOCATES, NOTARIES*, admission of.—P. In force.—It repeals part of 25 G. 3. c. 4, which it amends.
- CAP. 11.—*CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW, AT MONTREAL*, appropriation for building it.—Effete.
- CAP. XII?—*NORMAL SCHOOLS*.—P. Except as to the time during which the appropriations are to remain payable. It may be doubtful whether certain of the said appropriations have ceased to be payable,—for Sect. VIII makes them payable for a certain time from the day when the Schools shall go into operation, and not for a certain time from the passing of the Act. Sect. II also contains a provision of a like nature. The remainder of the Act appears to be Permanent and in force so far as it may not be inconsistent with subsequent Laws, though it can be of little avail after the appropriations are expended. With regard to Sect. VII, see 4 & 5 V. c. 18. s. 7, head 3, which contains no provision of a similar kind and makes no allusion to this Act. With regard to Sect. VIII, it would appear that the “three years” during which the sum of £120 currency is made payable, are three years from the time

the Schools respectively go into operation. The "three years" mentioned in Sect. X, are probably intended to be three years from the passing of the Act? There is no provision in 4 & 5 V. c. 18, similar to that made in the latter part of the said Sect. X, with regard to the privileges allowed to Boarders leaving the communities with a certificate of the Superior.

CAP. 13.—EMIGRANT FUND, DUTIES for creating an.—It continued 2 W. 4. c. 17, to 1st May, 1838.—Effete.

CAP. 14.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, Sale of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838.—Expired.

CAP. 15. SHERIFF, to regulate the office of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840.—But made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 7. In force so far as it may not be inconsistent with subsequent Laws. It would have been repealed by 4 V. c. 15. s. 38, if that Ordinance had been brought into force, but it has never been so, and is now repealed by 6 V. c. 13. With regard to Sect. I, II and III, see 4 & 5 V. c. 91. s. 13, (Securities from Public Officers) extending certain provisions of that Act to Sheriffs in Lower Canada, and Sect. 11 extending certain provisions to Bonds already given. The said Act repeals so much of this Act as may be inconsistent with it, but leaves the rest untouched. With regard to Sect. V, see 4 & 5 V. c. 91. s. 13, as to the notice to be given by Sheriffs in cases similar to those mentioned in this Section. With regard to Sect. V, see 4 & 5 V. c. 91. s. 5, forfeiting the Commission in cases similar to those mentioned in this Section. With regard to Sect. VII, it is to be observed that the 4 & 5 V. c. 91, does not seem to make any provision as to the time when the Sureties shall become exonerated;—s. 2 seems to require that the security be absolute, and s. 13 subjects Sheriffs appointed in Lower Canada after the passing of the Act to all the formalities required by the said Act.—*Query*, whether this provision applies only to the forms, registering, notice, &c., while the substantive effect of the Bond would be as under this Act? (See a similar case under 6 W. 4. c. 24. s. 8, and 4 V. c. 30. s. 9.)—Sect. XVII differs from the provision of the repealed Ordinance 4 V. c. 15, which would have made the Sheriff liable in all cases of escape. The said repealed Ordinance, s. 19, would have obliged the Sheriff to render an account of all his doings under final process. Sect. XIX is Effete. With regard to Sect. XXII and XXIII,—*Query*, as to the application of their provisions to cases of seizure of Rafts under writs of attachment issued out of District Courts?—see 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 16. The repealed Ordinance 4 V. c. 15, contained no similar provision.

CAP. 16.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, Qualification of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840.—Expired. It was suspended as to Stipendiary Magistrates by 2 V. (2) c. 6.

CAP. 17.—SMALL CAUSES, for the Summary Trial of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1842. It was suspended by 2 V. (3) c. 58, except as to the Districts of St. Francis and Gaspé, and was Repealed from and after 1st January, 1842, by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 38.

CAP. XVIII.—GAS-LIGHT COMPANY, MONTREAL, to incorporate the.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1861.—It is of the nature of a private Act.—In force.

CAP. XIX.—FEES of Persons employed by JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840.—Continued to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 6.—In force in so far as it may be consistent with subsequent Laws. It does not apply to cases in which particular fees have been or shall be given for services such as those mentioned in it, by Acts passed prior to it—as for instance 9 G. 4. c. 51,—see Sect. VII.

CAP. XX.—ST. LOUIS RAPIDS, Rafts and Scows.—P. Sect. I merely repeals 48 G. 3. c. 13,—but Sect. II contains a Permanent provision in force.

CAP. 21.—GROSSE ISLE, QUARANTINE.—Appropriation for the purchase of Grosse Isle for Quarantine purposes.—Effete.

CAP. XXII.—LACHINE CANAL, for the management of.—P. In force, in so far as it may be consistent with subsequent enactments. With regard to Sect. I, *Query*, as to the power of the Governor to re-appoint the same Commissioners, or any number of the same, after the expiration of the three years to which their appointment is limited? With regard to Sect. XVIII, sec 4 V. c. 12. s. 13, by which the Rates of Wharfage payable to the Commissioners for improving the Harbour of Montreal, are declared to be “Tolls and dues leviable in the Port of Montreal,” within the meaning of this Sect. (XVIII.) Sect. XIX applies only to penalties, &c. imposed by this Act, and leaves those imposed by 1 G. 4. c. 6, recoverable in the manner prescribed by that Act. See 4 & 5 V. c. 38, establishing the Board of Works, under which the property of the Canal and the works connected with it are vested in the Board; but it does not appear that the said Act interferes with the powers specially granted to the Commissioners by this Act or by any other now in force.

CAP. 23.—INTERNAL NAVIGATION. Appropriations for the Survey of Lake St. Louis and other places.—Effete.

CAP. XXIV.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 7. In force so far as it is not inconsistent with subsequent Laws.—See 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 20, extending Acts of the Legislature of each Section of the Province, of the same nature as this Act and not repealed by the said Act or contrary to its provisions, to the duties imposed by the said Act and the Officers employed in collecting them: also 4 & 5 V. c. 91. s. 13, expressly referring to this Act. But this would not have the effect of *continuing* this Act beyond the time to which its duration was before limited? Many of its provisions appear to be unnecessary since the Union, although they may not be absolutely inconsistent with the enactments of the Union Act. *Query*, whether the per centage allowed by Sect. I, for collecting duties in certain cases, will apply to duties imposed by Act of the Imperial Parliament, all of which after 5th July, 1843, will be at the disposal of the Provincial Legislature, but levied solely under the Imperial Act 5 & 6 V. c. 49? With regard to Sect. III & IV, sec 4 & 5 V. c. 91, and more especially s. 13, as to the mode of giving security, &c.—Sect. V appears to be in force as making an additional provision not made by 4 & 5 V. c. 91, but not inconsistent with it? Sect. VI differs from 4 & 5 V. c. 91. s. 6, extended to Collectors, &c. by s. 13, but it is more stringent than s. 6.—*Query*, as to its effect? Sect. VII differs much from 4 & 5 V. c. 91. s. 5, the penalty under which is the forfeiture of office, but the Acts of Officers as such are made valid. *Query*, whether Sect. VII be in force as providing an additional penalty? The 4 & 5 V. c. 91 contains no provision of the nature of that made by Sect. VIII, the security required under that Act being absolute, but the Governor being the sole judge of its sufficiency, without notice to Attorney General, justification, &c. *Query*, which law prevails or affords that greater security to the Public, which it is the object of the later enactment to ensure? Sect. XVI is Effete, except that part allowing 5s. per diem to Tide Waiters. Sect. XVII is extended to elections for places in Lower Canada by the Union Act, s. 27. Sect. XIX does not appear to apply exclusively to Inland Ports:—with the exception of the words from “and whenever” in the 5th to “remaining goods” in the 5th line, it is the same as s. 21 of 4 & 5 V. c. 14. Sect. XX seems to be superseded by later enactments. The 4 & 5 V. c. 14 is now the only Act imposing Provincial duties of Customs, and s. 22 of that Act requires a declaration only: the penalty is £25 Currency, but the offender is liable to the pains of perjury under s. 21. With regard to duties under Imperial Acts, declarations are

substituted for oaths. See the Imperial Act 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 59, more especially s. 92, as to the penalty for false declarations, which is £200, but the offence is not made perjury.

CAP. 25.—UPPER CANADA, Line of division between it and Lower Canada.—It explained 1 W. 4. c. 15.—Effete.

CAP. XXVI.—LANDS, FRAUDULENT SEIZURE OF to prevent.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840.—Made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 8.—In force.

CAP. XXVII.—MASTERS AND THEIR SERVANTS, APPRENTICES, &c. for the decision of disputes between them in the Country parts.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840; made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 14.—In force.

CAP. XXVIII.—SEAMEN'S WAGES, recovery of, in cases where the vessel belongs to or is registered in the Province.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838. Continued to 1st November, 1842, by 1 V. c. 6 and 2 V. (3) c. 45, and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 12.—In force.—See<sup>d</sup> with regard to Seamen of vessels not belonging to or registered in the Province, or of vessels not belonging and registered when not within the Province, the Imperial Act 6 W. 4. c. 19, containing provisions similar to those in this Act. And for the provisions respecting the Registering of vessels in the Colonies, the privileges of those so registered as British Ships, and the penalties against those exercising such privileges without being so registered, see the Imperial Acts 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 54 & 55.

CAP. 29.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for the support of divers.—Effete.

CAP. 30.—EDUCATION, appropriations for the support of divers Institutions for the promotion of.—Effete.

CAP. 31.—SANITARY AND CHARITABLE PURPOSES, appropriations for.—Effete.

CAP. 32.—ACTS CONTINUED.—It continued the following Acts to 1st May, 1840; viz.—7 G. 4. c. 3,—9 G. 4. c. 16,—9 G. 4. c. 20,—9 G. 4. c. 27,—9 G. 4. c. 28,—9 G. 4. c. 51,—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 16,—1 W. 4. c. 2,—1 W. 4. c. 6,—1 W. 4. c. 28,—2 W. 4. c. 32,—2 W. 4. c. 33,—3 W. 4. c. 31,—4 W. 4. c. 25.—Effete.—(See the said Acts.)

CAP. XXXIII.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1856 and thence to the end of the then next Session of the Provincial Parliament, to which time it continues 4 W. 4. c. 33, which it amends. See that Act.

CAP. XXXIV.—USEFUL ARTS, LETTERS PATENT FOR INVENTIONS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 9.—In force. It repeals 1 W. 4. c. 24—9 G. 4. c. 47, and 4 G. 4. c. 25. With regard to Sect. II, *Query*, as to what length of residence constitutes an "Inhabitant of the Province" within the meaning of this Act,—and as to the effect of the Union Act, (if any) with respect to Inhabitants of Upper Canada wishing to obtain Letters Patent in Lower Canada? With regard to Sect. XI and XII, *Query*, Whether under them the affidavit of the Introducer of an invention from a Foreign Country must state that such Foreign Country is not the United States of America?

CAP. XXXV.—MARINERS SICK, DUTIES imposed for providing a fund for their Medical treatment.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 8.—In force.—With regard to Sect. I, *Query*, as to vessels arriving from Ports in Upper Canada, if Montreal or Quebec be their first Port of Entry in Lower Canada?

CAP. XXXVI.—COALS, MEASUREMENT of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840;—but made Permanent by 3 & V. c. 6. s. 10.—In force.

- CAP. XXXVII.—PRISONERS, CONVEYANCE of, by OFFICERS OF MILITIA.—P. In force.—It refers to 27 G. 3. c. 6.
- CAP. 38.—LIGHT HOUSES ON SCATTARIE AND ST. PAUL'S ISLANDS, for appointing a Commissioner to arbitrate respecting them with Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward's Island.—Effete.
- CAP. 39.—SHIPWRECKED MARINERS, appropriations for *depôts* of Provisions for the relief of.—Effete.
- CAP. 40.—CENSUS OF MONTMORENCY AND DRUMMOND, appropriation for making it.—Effete.—It extended to such Census the provisions of 1 W. 4. c. 1 and 2 W. 4. c. 38.
- CAP. XLI. ?—ST. ANNE RIVER, BRIDGE OVER,—Appropriation for constructing it.—P. And in force so far as its provisions are not become Effete or inapplicable.—Sect. II, III, V, VII and X, appear to be Effete by the accomplishment of their object.—With regard to Sect. IV, *Query*, whether the Tolls and the other provisions respecting them (as those of Sect. IX) would be applicable to any new or partly new Bridge, built by the Board of Works on the same site under 4 & 5 V. c. 28; the Tolls being given for the perpetual maintaining and repairing of the said Bridge?
- CAP. XLII.—MARRIAGES, OPPOSITIONS TO, for facilitating proceedings on.—P. In force.
- CAP. 43.—MILITIA, COURTS OF INQUIRY.—It continued 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 3 and 2 W. 4. c. 42, to 1st May, 1838.—Effete.
- CAP. 44.—EVANS, W.—Appropriation to enable him to print his work on Agriculture in French.—Effete.
- CAP. 45.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, HALL OF ASSEMBLY, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XLVI.—POLICE IN VILLAGES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. But made Permanent with 4 G. 4. c. 2, which it revived, amends, and continued until the expiration of this Act,—by 3 & 4 V. c. 6. s. 1.—In force.
- CAP. XLVII.—CHASSEUR'S MUSEUM, appropriation for purchasing.—P. But except the provision in Sect. III, that the Museum shall be open to the Public, the Act is Effete by the accomplishment of its object.
- CAP. 48.—QUEBEC BANK.—It continued 1 W. 4. c. 13, to 1st June, 1837.—Effete.
- CAP. XLIX.—PROTESTANT CHRISTIANS, to enable divers Societies of them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—P. In force. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4, to such Registers.
- CAP. L.—METHODIST PROTESTANTS, to enable them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—P. In force. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4, to such Registers.
- CAP. LI.—CHAMBLY COLLEGE, to incorporate.—P. In force.
- CAP. 52.—GASPE, WANT OF NOTARIES IN.—P. It revived and continued s. 10 of 4 G. 4. c. 15, to 1st May, 1840.—Effete.
- CAP. LIII.—GASPE TITLES TO REAL PROPERTY IN.—P. It repeals 59 G. 3. c. 3 and 1 W. 4. c. 23,—to certain adjudications under which it gives the effect of Grants from the Crown.
- CAP. 54.—GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN.—It continued the following Acts to 1st May, 1839,—viz: 2 G. 4. c. 5—4 G. 4. c. 7, as amended by 6 G. 4. c. 25,—and 2 W. 4. c. 50.—Effete.
- CAP. LV.—GRASS ON BEACHES IN THE DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, for preserving.—P. In force.
- CAP. LVI.—AGRICULTURE, for remedying abuses prejudicial to.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1845.—It Repeals 3 W. 4. c. 31, and suspends 30 G. 3.

c. 4.—In-force, in so far as it is not inconsistent with subsequent enactments. With regard to Sect. III, see 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 28, &c. which appear to make other provision in matters provided for by this Section, and consequently to bring it under the operation of the repealing clause (s. 42) of that Act. With regard to Sect. IV, see 4 & 5 V. c. 26, s. 30, 33, &c., directing the Justice to enforce the payment of penalties for like offences, by committal for times proportioned to the amount of the penalty, and much longer than those mentioned in the Section, so that the latter can only apply in cases unprovided for by the said Act;—of which see also s. 30, as to mode of compelling the appearance of the Defendant. With regard to Sect. V,—the said Act 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 33, gives costs, impliedly, in like cases, but does not fix any Tariff. Will the rates here mentioned apply to such cases under the said Act?—With regard to Sect. VI, see the foregoing notes:—the Offender may be committed under the said 4 & 5 V. c. 26, if the offence be provided for in that Act, and if it be not, this Sect. (VI) with apply.—With regard to Sect. X and XI, see 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 36, 37, as to certain animals found at large on Public Highways, and 41 G. 3. c. 8, as to the degree of relationship alluded to in Sect. XI. With regard to Sect. XX, see 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36, s. 43, transferring the powers of the Justices of the Peace to the City Councils, in the Cities themselves, to which this Section appears exclusively to apply; the power of appointing Pound-Keepers is expressly given to the City Councils by s. 32 of the said Ordinances; and their general powers seem amply sufficient for the purposes of this Section, though they are not contradictory to it, and do not repeal it. With regard to Sect. XXI, XXII, see 4 V. c. 3. s. 20, authorizing the Inhabitants at special meetings, to be held in the manner appointed by that Ordinance, to make regulations for the Establishment of Pounds, and s. 27, repealing so much of this Act, as provides for the appointment of Pound-Keepers in “the Town of Three Rivers, the Borough of William Henry, in certain Villages or in divisions of Parishes, Townships, &c.”, and vesting the powers assigned by this Act or any Law to Pound-Keepers, in those elected under the said Ordinance, s. 14 of which provides for the appointment of the Pound-Keeper, (among other Officers) if the Inhabitants do not elect one.—It does not appear that a Pound-Keeper can now be elected or appointed in any other way?—The meeting might perhaps authorize a person to erect a Pound at his own expense, but could not make him *permanently* Keeper of it?—*Query*, as to any person, who before the Ordinance came into force had erected a Pound at his own expense? No part of Lower Canada, except the Cities of Quebec and Montreal as incorporated, are exempted from the operation of the said Ordinance 4 V. c. 3, or from that of 4 V. c. 4, (Municipal Districts).—These two Sections (XXI & XXII) appear to be virtually Repealed?—With regard to Sect. XXIII, see 3 & 4 V. c. 35, 36, incorporating Quebec and Montreal, under s. 41, &c. of which, the City Councils would appear to be authorized to provide for the matters mentioned in this Section and to impose higher penalties if they think proper, that not being inconsistent with this Act?—But *Query*, whether they could set aside the Proviso; or provide lower penalties?—Sect. XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX, are repealed by 4 V. c. 3. s. 27, and like powers vested in the Officers elected or appointed in the manner provided by that Ordinance, (see s. 10 & 13.)—Neither the Act nor the Ordinance have provided that each Inspector shall act for any particular District, so that each seems to be Inspector for the whole Township or Parish?—Sect. XXXI appears to be superseded by 4 V. c. 3. s. 11, providing another oath; see also s. 12, as to persons refusing to accept office or be sworn.—With regard to the second Proviso in Sect. XXXIII, see 4 V. c. 30, as to the Registration of the “privileged Mortgage”, given by the said Proviso?—With regard to Sect. XLVI, see 4 V. c. 3. s. 10 and 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 2, under which there may be more than one Road Surveyor—See also notes on 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 25.—With



regard to Sect. L,—it is to be remarked that the “Seignory”, is not a division recognized either by the Municipal District Ordinance (4 V. c. 4.) or the Parish and Township Officer Ordinance (4 V. c. 3.) under which an Inspector’s District might extend into two or more Seignories. With regard to Sect. LVI, see notes on Sect. V. With regard to Sect. LVII, see notes on Sect III & IV, as to penalties incurred for offences provided for by 4 & 5 V. c. 26. Sect. LXI is extended to the refuse of Saw-Mills, &c. by 6 V. c. 17; the duration of which Act is not expressly limited, but the fines and penalties under it are made recoverable according to the provisions of the Act, on the duration of which it would appear to have been intended to depend?—Sect. X referred to in Sect. LXIII, appears to have no further effect.—See the notes on it.

CAP. 57.—FISHERIES IN GASPE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840.—Expired.

CAP. 58.—STEAM DREDGING VESSEL, appropriation for putting it into operation.—Effete.

CAP. 59?—RAIL ROAD FROM QUEBEC TO THE PROVINCE LINE, near the Monument Stream in the State of Maine,—to incorporate a Company for making it.—Presented for the Royal Assent 21st March, 1836;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th October, 1836.—P. But Sect. XXXII provides, that the Act shall be utterly null and void if the Rail Road, be not commenced within five years from the passing of the Act and completed within ten years from the same time. It was not commenced within the said term of five years, and the Act is void accordingly?—It is of the nature of a private Act.

### ORDINANCES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL.

1 VICT.—1st Sess. of the Special Council.—(*Sir John Colborne.*)

NOTE.—Under the provisions of the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3, no Ordinance of the Governor and Special Council could continue in force beyond the 1st November, 1842, unless continued by competent authority. Where a duration was expressly assigned to any Ordinance it is mentioned. The Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9 was proclaimed by Sir John Colborne on the 27th March, 1838, on which day it came into force under the provision in its 7th Section.

CAP. 1.—ORDINANCES, of the Governor and Special Council, to declare the time from which they shall have effect.—23rd April, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imp. Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Expired.—Its effect however remains, as fixing the time at which the several Ordinances came into force.

CAP. 2.—TREASON,—HABEAS CORPUS ORDINANCE SUSPENDED.—T. Enacted to be in force until 24th August, 1838, until which day it suspended 24 G. 3. c. 1, as far as related to cases of High Treason, and like crimes.—Expired.

CAP. 3.—EMIGRANT FUND, DUTIES FOR CREATING AN.—26th April, 1838.—It continued 2 W. 4. c. 17, to 1st May, 1839.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—REGISTRY OFFICES.—It continued 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 8, (which see)—1 W. 4. c. 3,—and 4 W. 4. c. 5, to 1st November, 1842.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—LESSORS AND LESSEES.—It continued 3 W. 4. c. 1, to 1st May, 1839.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—SEAMEN’S WAGES, RECOVERY OF.—It continued 6 W. 4. c. 28, to 1st November, 1842.—Effete.—The said Act was also continued to the same day by 2 V. (3) c. 45.

- CAP. 7.—LOSSES SUSTAINED DURING THE REBELLION, for appointing Commissioners to investigate claims arising out of them.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Expired.—It was extended to losses sustained after its passing, by 2 V. (3) c. 35.
- CAP. 8.—TRANSPORTATION OF CONVICTS.—It continued 6 W. 4. c. 1, to 1st November, 1842.—Effete.
- CAP. 9.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE PROTESTED.—It continued 3 W. 4. c. 14, to 1st November, 1842.—Effete.
- CAP. X.—INDEMNITY FOR ACTS DONE IN SUPPRESSING THE REBELLION. 28th April, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 10. s. 1, as are also 2 V. (2) c. 14, and 2 V. (3) c. 66, securing a like indemnity for Acts done within certain other periods.—They appear still to constitute the defence of the parties they were intended to protect.
- CAP. 11.—IMPERIAL TREASURY, Appropriation for the repayment of certain monies advanced from it.—Effete.
- CAP. 12.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, SUPPLIES for the expenditure of, from 1st April, 1837, to 10th April, 1838.—Effete.
- CAP. 13.—DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS, administration of Justice in.—It continued the following Acts to 1st November, 1842, viz:—3 G. 4. c. 17,—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7,—2 W. 4. c. 8 and 3 W. 4. c. 18.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—BANK OF MONTREAL.—4th May, 1838.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842. It was amended by 3 & 4 V. c. 40, but was Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 98, (s. 40) which came into force on the 27th April, 1842.
- CAP. 15.—PARDON, to authorize the Governor, &c., to grant a conditional, to Persons concerned in the late INSURRECTION. T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Expired.
- CAP. 16.—EDUCATION, APPROPRIATIONS, for divers INSTITUTIONS for promoting. Effete.
- CAP. 16.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. 18.—AGRICULTURE, APPROPRIATIONS for the encouragement of.—Effete.
- CAP. 19.—ATTAINDER OF PERSONS INDICTED FOR HIGH TREASON, who have fled.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Expired. See 2 V. (3) c. 27, containing similar enactments.
- CAP. XX.—NEWSPAPERS, PAMPHLETS, &c., for preventing mischief arising from their being printed by Persons not known.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1840; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 19.—In force.
- CAP. 21.—GAOL, NEW, AT MONTREAL, appropriation for paying certain debts due by the Commissioners.—Effete.
- CAP. 22.—MILITIA, TO REGULATE THE.—5th May, 1838.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued to 1st May, 1843, by 3 & 4 V. c. 11. It was amended by 3 & 4 V. c. 26, to which the same duration was assigned.—Sect. XVII *suspended* the Ordinances 27 G. 3. c. 2 and 29 G. 3. c. 4.—Expired.
- CAP. XXIII.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 29.—In force so far as it is not inconsistent with subsequent enactments. With regard to Sect. I, see 4 V. c. 12. s. 15, as to the total amount which the Commissioners have been authorized to borrow.

Sect. II and III are probably become Effete by the performance of the work mentioned in them.—The provisions of Sect. V, VI, VII and VIII are extended to property acquired or damages done by the Commissioners in the execution of the duties assigned to them, by 3 & 4 V. c. 28. s. 8 and 4 V. c. 12. s. 5, if there be still any thing remaining to be done to which they can apply.—It would appear from Sect. VIII that the property as well as the management of the works, is intended to be vested in the Commissioners, and therefore *not* in the Board of Works under 4 & 5 V. c. 38. s. 17 ?—see also 4 V. c. 12. s. 3.

CAP. 24.—SPECIE PAYMENTS, BANKS TO BE AUTHORIZED TO SUSPEND in certain cases.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839; with power to the Governor, &c., to abrogate it sooner by Proclamation. (See Sect. X).—No such Proclamation issued, and the Ordinance remained in force until the said day, when it Expired. But see Sect. VIII, as to the mode in which its operation may have been sooner suspended with regard to any particular Bank or Banks. See also; 2 V. (2) c. 1, for a like purpose. Divers Banks were authorized to suspend Specie Payments by Orders in Council issued under these Ordinances, and published as thereby required.

CAP. 25.—BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, to enable the Company to sue and be sued in the name of their local Managers.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but with power to the Governor, &c., to abrogate it sooner by Proclamation. (See Sect. XI).—No such Proclamation issued, and the Ordinance remained in force until the said day, when it Expired.—The Company have now a Royal Charter rendering the provisions of the Ordinance unnecessary to them.

CAP. 26.—LAKE ST. PETER, appropriation for a Survey of.—Effete.

2 VICT. (1st Sess.)—2nd Sess. of the Special Council.—(*Earl of Durham.*)

CAP. 1.—SECURITY OF THE PROVINCE, to provide for.—28th June, 1838.—Under this Ordinance an Amnesty, with certain exceptions, was proclaimed by the Earl of Durham, on the 28th June, 1838;—but the Ordinance was disallowed by Her Majesty in Council and the disallowance notified by the Earl of Durham in the Proclamation of 9th October, 1838. All persons having acted under it are indemnified by the Imperial Act 1 & 2 V. c. 112, which was proclaimed by the Earl of Durham, on the 8th October, 1838.

CAP. II.—POLICE, TO ESTABLISH AN EFFECTIVE SYSTEM OF.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10.—Extended to Three Rivers and the neighbouring District by 2 V. (3) c. 55, and to the District of St. Francis, by 3 & 4 V. c. 17. Amended, and made Permanent as amended, by 3 & 4 V. c. 47, as was also the 2 V. (3) c. 55;—But the three last named Ordinances were repealed by 6 V. c. 14, and this Ordinance (2 V. c. 2) declared Permanent as it stood before the passing of the Ordinances repealed.—In force, so far as it may not be inconsistent with subsequent enactments. With regard to Sect. I, see 6 V. c. 3, requiring a certain property qualification in every person acting as a Justice of the Peace: and the enactments of that Act, being positive and clear, would seem to supersede any inference which might otherwise be drawn from the terms of the proviso in 6 V. c. 14, and therefore, to repeal so much of this Ordinance as enabled the Superintendent of Police to act without such qualification?—With regard to Sect. XIII & XVII see 3 & 4 V. c. 35 & 36, s. 41, enabling the City Councils to provide funds for defraying the expenses of maintaining a good and effectual system of Police;—*Query*, whether the monies paid over to the

Receiver General should not in any case make part of such funds? Under Sect. XIX the Earl of Durham issued the Proclamation of 4th July, 1838, directing that the words "City" or "Cities" as applied to the City of Quebec, wherever used in this Ordinance, should be held to denote the City of Quebec, together with the Country District of Quebec as established by 39 G. 3. c. 5, —the Parishes of St. Foy, Lorette, St. Ambroise, Charlesbourg, Beauport, St. Joseph of Pointe Levy and St. Jean Chrysostôme, as also the Harbour of Quebec as designated in 45 G. 3. c. 12—And Sir John Colborne issued the Proclamation of 30th May, 1839, directing that the words, "City" or "Cities" as applied to the City of Montreal, wherever used in this Ordinance should be held to denote the City of Montreal, and the Counties of Montreal, Vaudreuil, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, Lachenaye, L'Assomption, Berthier, Richelieu, Ste. Hyacinthe, Rouville, Verchères, Chambly, Laprairie, Acadie, and Beauharnois, all in the District of Montreal.—These Proclamations are still in force.—For a similar Proclamation issued under 2 V. (3) c. 55 above cited, see that Ordinance.

- CAP. 3.—TREASON, DETENTION OF PERSONS IN CUSTODY FOR.—23rd August, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10. It applied only to persons in custody at the time of its passing.—Expired.
- CAP. 4.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, Supplies for the expenses of, from 1st April, 1838, to 10th October, 1838.—31st October, 1838. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10.—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, to make good certain sums advanced for the expenses of, between 1st March, 1838 and 31st October, 1838. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—PENSIONS to the Hon. Jonathan Sewell and James Reid.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10.—Expired.

2 VICT. (2nd Sess.)—3rd Sess. of the Special Council. (*Sir John Colborne.*)

- CAP. I.—SPECIE PAYMENTS, BANKS to be authorized to suspend in certain cases.—6th November, 1838.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839; with power to the Governor to abrogate it sooner by Proclamation. (See Sect. IX.) No such Proclamation issued, and the Ordinance remained in force until the said day, when it Expired.—See also notes on 1 V. c. 24.
- CAP. II.—ARMS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR, to authorize the seizing of, in certain cases.—8th November, 1838.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1840.—Continued to 1st June, 1840, by 3 & 4 V. c. 1; and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 20.—In force.
- CAP. 3.—MARTIAL LAW, may be enforced for the suppression of the Rebellion or the punishment of the Rebels.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839.—Expired. This Ordinance was passed with immediate reference to the District of Montreal, but by Sect. V, the Governor, &c. might by Proclamation extend it to any other Districts or parts of the Province.—The Proclamations issued with reference to the enforcement of Martial Law for the suppression of the Rebellion, were the following, viz:—1. That of 5th December, 1837, (by Lord Gosford) proclaiming Martial Law in the District of Montreal.—2. That of 27th February, 1838, (by Sir John Colborne) continuing Martial Law in the District of Montreal.—3. That of 27th April, 1838, (by Sir J. Colborne) declaring that all powers derived from Martial Law, should cease from the said day.—4. That of 16th November, 1838, (by Sir John Col-

borne) proclaiming Martial Law in the District of St. Francis.—5. That of 16th November, 1838, (by Sir John Colborne) extending this Ordinance (2 V. (2) c. 3) to the District of St. Francis, from the said day until 1st June, 1839.—6. That of 16th April, 1839, (by Sir John Colborne) revoking Martial Law in the District of St. Francis from the said day.—7. That of 24th August, 1839, (by Sir John Colborne) revoking Martial Law in the District of Montreal, from the said day.

- CAP. 4.—TREASON,—HABEAS CORPUS ORDINANCE SUSPENDED.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839, until which day it suspended 24 G. 3. c. 1, as far as related to cases of High Treason, and like crimes. This Ordinance might have been suspended by the Governor, &c. by Proclamation (see Sect. IV) but no such Proclamation issued. It was continued to 1st January, 1840; by 2 V. (3) c. 31,—and to 1st June, 1840, by 3 & 4 V. c. 2.—Expired.
- CAP. 5.—REBELLION, to define the period when it shall be deemed to have ceased. 16th November, 1838.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839.—It was extended to the District of St. Francis by 2 V. (2) c. 9, but the last mentioned Ordinance was repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 67.—Expired. No Proclamation issued under Sect. I, for declaring the Rebellion to have been effectually suppressed. But see notes on Cap. 3, as to certain Proclamations of Martial Law, &c.
- CAP. 6.—STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES, to exempt them from the qualification in property, required in other Justices of the Peace.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1840,—on which day it Expired with the 6 W. 4. c. 16, to which it referred.
- CAP. VII. ?—ATTAINDER, of persons sentenced by COURTS MARTIAL.—20th November, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 10. s. 2. It was extended to the District of St. Francis by 2 V. (2) c. 9, but this last mentioned Ordinance was repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 67.—In force,—so far as regards the effect of proceedings had under it. But none could now be commenced,—Sect. II, requiring the sentences of the Courts Martial to be forthwith certified to the King's Bench,—and Sect. IV, providing that the Writs under such sentences shall be sued out *within* fifteen days after the fying of such certificates ?
- CAP. VIII.—UNLAWFUL OATHS and SOCIETIES, for better preventing.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3;—but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 19.—In force, except in so far as its provisions may have become Effete, or may be inconsistent with subsequent enactments. With regard to Sect. I and V, see 6 V. c. 5. s. 4, changing transportation to imprisonment for a like period in the Provincial Penitentiary, as to Offenders convicted after the passing of that Act.—Sect. X and XI are Effete.
- CAP. 9.—COURTS MARTIAL, REBELLION.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839.—It extended Caps. 5 & 7 of the same Session to the District of St. Francis: but was Repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 67.
- CAP. 10.—ORDINANCES confirmed and rendered valid.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Expired.—But it was declaratory and its object appears to have been accomplished by its declaring that the Ordinances referred to (2 V. 1st Sess. c. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6) had effect from the time of their passing, notwithstanding the omission to attach the Great Seal to them.
- CAP. 11.—TREASON, ARSON, MURDER, &c. TRIALS FOR,—To authorize their being had in any District.—24th November, 1838.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—Expired.

- CAP. 12.—TREASON, ARSON, MURDER, &c.—to authorize the detention of persons accused of, in any Gaol.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—Expired.
- CAP. XIII.—ASSISTANT JUDGES OF KING'S BENCH, to authorize the appointment of.—12th December, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. It was amended by 2 V. (3) c. 2, and again by 3 & 4 V. c. 24, by s. 3 of which it is made Permanent with that Ordinance. The 2 V. (3) c. 2 is not made permanent, its provisions being included in 3 & 4 V. c. 24. See the Ordinance last named as to the powers of the Assistant Judges appointed under Sect. I of this Ordinance.—In force as amended.
- CAP. XIV.—INDEMNITY FOR ACTS DONE IN SUPPRESSING THE REBELLION.—21st December, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 10. s. 1, as are also 1 V. c. 10, and 2 V. (3) c. 66, securing a like indemnity for acts done within certain other periods. They appear still to constitute the defence of the parties they were intended to protect.
- CAP. 15.—HABEAS CORPUS ACT (ENGLISH).—T. Being to remain in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. It was Repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 51. It declared the English Act 31 Car. 2. c. 2, never to have been in force in Lower Canada.

2 VICT. (3rd Sess.)—4th Sess. of the Special Council.—(*Sir John Colborne.*)

- CAP. 1.—CRIMINAL TERM OF KING'S BENCH AT MONTREAL.—16th February, 1839.—It prevented the holding of the Criminal Term of the said Court for February and March, 1839.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—ASSISTANT JUDGES.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. It amended 2 V. (1) c. 13, (which see) but was not made permanent with that Ordinance, its provisions being included in 3 & 4 V. c. 24.—Expired.
- CAP. 3.—TRANSPORTATION OF OFFENDERS SENTENCED BY COURTS MARTIAL.—21st February, 1839.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Expired.—It extended to such Offenders the provisions of 6 W. 4. c. 1.
- CAP. IV.—REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS, to facilitate their authentication.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 2.—In force.—It relates to 35 G. 3. c. 4.
- CAP. 5.—COPPER AND BRASS COIN, SPURIOUS, to prevent the importation or circulation of.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November 1842.—Amended and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 8.—But Repealed with that Ordinance by 4 & 5 V. c. 17, which contains nearly the same provisions and extends them to the whole Province of Canada.
- CAP. 6.—CANADA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, to incorporate the.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842;—but disallowed by Her Majesty in Council, 5th February, 1841, and the disallowance proclaimed by Lord Sydenham, 6th April, 1841.—It was of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. VII.—ROAD LAWS,—to amend them.—2nd March, 1839.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842. Continued to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the then next Session by 6 V. c. 11. s. 4.—In force so far as its provisions are not Effete or inconsistent with subsequent enactments. It amends and relates chiefly to 36 G. 3. c. 9.—With regard to Sect. I, see

4 V. c. 4. s. 45, abolishing the Office of Grand Voyer, and vesting his powers in the District Councils.—With regard to Sect. II, see 4 V. c. 3. s. 10 & 14, providing for the election or appointment of Road Surveyors and Overseers, but without fixing the number to be appointed, it is rather than that there shall be “one or more Surveyors,” and “two or more Overseers.”—*Query*, whether these words derogate from this Ordinance; or whether the District Councils are bound to divide the Parish, &c. into fifteen Districts, for each of which an Overseer should be elected; and whether they have the power of appointing the number of Surveyors,—the said Councils having only the powers of the Grand-Voyer and being bound by the Laws prior to the Ordinance constituting them, when it is not otherwise provided? See 4 V. c. 4. s. 45.—Sect. III and V are virtually repealed, the Overseers being now elected or appointed under 4 V. c. 3. s. 10 & 14. *Query*, whether the District Councils on whom the powers of the Grand-Voyer are devolved, are bound to his duties also, and must cause a tour of inspection to be made by some proper officer in the manner provided by Sect. IV and VI? Sect. VII is virtually repealed, no *Procès Verbal* being now requisite.—See 4 V. c. 4. s. 45; which also affects Sect. IX, the provisions of which Section however would appear to be in force, as to any repartition to be made under any By-Law, &c. Sect. XII can have no effect, there being no *Procès Verbaux*. The powers mentioned in Sect. XIII and XIV belong now to the District Councils. The enactment in Sect. XV is not repealed, though so much of the 4 V. c. 33, as obliges the Road Surveyors to cause the Road to be so beaten, is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 30. The powers mentioned in Sect. XVI & XVII are now vested in the District Councils.—*Query*, whether each Road Surveyor is to act for a particular District, or each for the whole Parish, &c.? See 4 V. c. 3. s. 6, as to other exemptions in addition to that in Sect. XVIII. The powers given to the Justices of the Peace by Sect. XIX, are now vested in the District Councils under 4 V. c. 4. s. 45, except, perhaps, that the Road Officers ought to be elected under 4 V. c. 3. s. 10, instead of being appointed by the District Council; the Town and Banlieue of Three Rivers not being exempted from the operation of the Ordinances last cited? The powers mentioned in Sect. XX and XXII are now vested in the District Councils under 4 V. c. 4. s. 45.

**CAP. 8.—FIRE SOCIETY IN MONTREAL.**—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but Repealed from and after 1st May, 1841, by 4 V. c. 32. s. 26; the City Council being substituted for the Fire Society by 4 V. c. 32. s. 25, until the said 1st May, 1841.

**CAP. 9. ?—MURDER, EXECUTION FOR.**—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 1. This Ordinance has not been expressly repealed, but seems to be superseded by 4 & 5 V. c. 27, which repeals the same provisions of Law which are repealed by Sect. I of this Ordinance, and s. 4 of which contains the same provision as Sect. II. ?

**CAP. 10.—FLOUR, INSPECTION OF.**—4th March, 1839.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November 1842.—Amended by c. 59 of the same Session. It suspended 46 G. 3. c. 4—53 G. 3. c. 3—and 2 G. 4. c. 2, but was Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 89. s. 1; from the day that Act came into force (19th March, 1842.)

**CAP. XI.—RAMBAU, ALFRED,** to naturalize him.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 21.—Her Majesty's express Assent to this Ordinance was proclaimed by Sir R. D. Jackson, 18th February, 1840, as required by Sect. III. See, with reference to this Ordinance, 4 & 5 V. c. 7. s. 17, extending the privileges by granted Sect. I, to the whole Province of Canada.—In force.—It is of the nature of a private Act.

- CAP. XII.—VALLOTTE HENRI, to naturalize him.—T.** Being to remain in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3, but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 12. Her Majesty's express Assent to this Ordinance was proclaimed by Sir R. D. Jackson, 18th February, 1840, as required by Sect. III. See, with reference to this Ordinance, 4 & 5 V. c. 7. s. 17, extending the privileges granted by Sect. I, to the whole Province of Canada.—In force.—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. XIII.—FERRYMEN, FERRIES, for regulating.—T.** Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 3.—In force.—See also, with regard to Ferries to Québec and Montreal from places within a certain distance of those Cities, 4 V. c. 31 & 32. s. 17.
- CAP. XIV.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, Sale of.—8th March, 1839.—T.** Enacted, to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—Amended and made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 42; and again amended by 4 V. c. 28, which is Permanent. In force as so amended. With regard to Sect. II, see 4 V. c. 28. s. 1, empowering the Governor, &c. to grant a Licence to any person failing to obtain a certificate, to whom he shall be satisfied that a Licence ought to be granted; provided such person shall take the oath A annexed to this Ordinance.—*Query*, whether the Governor's power is not limited to dispensing with the certificate, and so the bond required by Sect. VII and by 35 G. 3. c. 8. s. 4, ought also to be entered into before the Licence is granted? With regard to Sect. IV, see 35 G. 3. c. 8. s. 4, the bond required by which seems also to be necessary. Sect. XII forbids the selling of spirituous liquors on Sundays during Divine Service only, and agrees in this with 35 G. 3. c. 8. s. 4; but see 45 G. 3. c. 10. s. 1, forbidding the sale of such liquors at any hour on Sundays, except in the cases which are also excepted in this Ordinance. *Query*, is Sect. XII to be considered as virtually repealing so much of 45 G. 3. c. 10? *Query* also, whether under this Sect. (XII) the Offender may be condemned to forfeit his Licence without being declared incapable of holding one in future? With regard to Sect. XIV, see 3 & 4 V. c. 42. s. 2, subjecting persons having Grocers' Licences, and selling spirituous liquors in quantities less than three half-pints to the same penalty as persons selling without a Licence. With regard to Sect. XVII, see 3 & 4 V. c. 42. s. 1, empowering any Justice of the Peace residing in the County in which the offence is committed, to act; provided the Offender be not compelled to appear at any place out of the limits of the Parish, &c. in which the offence is committed. Sect. XIX is Repealed by 3 & 4 V. c. 42. s. 3.—*Query*, to what does Sect. XX refer; or what public monies can be expended under the authority of the Ordinance?
- CAP. 15.—BEEF AND PORK, INSPECTION OF.—14th March, 1839.—T.** Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—It suspended 44 G. 3. c. 9, (which see) but was Repealed, with that Act, by 4 & 5 V. c. 88.
- CAP. XVI.—SOLDIERS, SEDUCING THEM TO DESERT.—T.** Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 4.—In force.—With regard to Sect. I, see 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 31, abolishing the punishment of the Pillory.
- CAP. XVII.—METHODIST NEW CONNEXION,—to enable Congregations of that persuasion to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 5. It extends to such Registers certain provisions of 35 G. 3. c. 4.
- CAP. 18.—ALIENS, TO ESTABLISH REGULATIONS RESPECTING THEM.—T.** Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—Amended by c. 44 of the same Session, to which the same duration was assigned. Both suspended by 4 V. c. 13, with power to the Governor &c., to bring them into force by Proclama-



tion at any time before 1st November, 1842. No such Proclamation was issued.—Expired.

**CAP. XIX.—TRINITY HOUSE, MONTREAL, established.—T.** Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—Continued to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session, by 6 V. c. 11. s. 5. In force, in so far as it is not inconsistent with subsequent enactments. It suspends certain parts of 45 G. 3. c. 12—47 G. 3. c. 10—51 G. 3. c. 12—52 G. 3. c. 12—and 2 G. 4. c. 7, all which see. With regard to Sect. XXV, XXXIV and XXXVIII, see 4 & 5 V. c. 15. s. 18, providing that all monies applicable to the uses of the Trinity House of Quebec shall be paid directly to the Treasurer of that Corporation by the Naval Officer, and 4 & 5 V. c. 59. s. 5, authorizing the direct payment to the Trinity House of Montreal of monies collected under that Act; yet the provision of this Sect. (XXV) does not appear to be altered? With regard to Sect. XXVIII, see as to certain Light-Houses, 4 & 5 V. c. 59, and the Proviso to s. 5 of that Act, substituting the Trinity House of Quebec for the Trinity House of Montreal in case of the expiration of this Ordinance. With regard to Sect. XXXIV see 4 & 5 V. c. 59. s. 4, imposing further duties on vessels coming into the Port of Montreal from places below and beyond the limits of that Port. With regard to Sect. XXXV, see 4 & 5 V. c. 91, as to the obligation of the Treasurer to give security. With regard to Sect. XXXVII,—the Members and Officers of the Trinity House are only exempted from serving as Constables, by 2 G. 4. c. 7. s. 13.

**CAP. XX.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE,** to make Returns of Prosecutions before them.—T. Being in force until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 6.—In force. With regard to Sect. I, see 4 G. 4. c. 19, requiring a statement of the Act under which the prosecution took place, and directing that penalties received by the Justices be paid over to the Clerk of the Peace for the District. These provisions appears to be consistent with this Ordinance and therefore to remain valid?

**CAP. XXI.—ORDNANCE PROPERTY,** to vest it in the Principal Officers of the Department and to grant them certain powers.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st Novr., 1842. But made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 18, which also saves the rights of the Crown, except those specially derogated from by this Ordinance. With regard to Sect. I,—the preamble implies that the object of the Ordinance is to vest in the Principal Officers all property, “used and occupied” under any just title by the Department, and the enacting part of Sect. I vests only such Lands, &c. as have been purchased or taken in trust for the Crown; but any other property “used or occupied” as aforesaid could be “granted to” and held by the Principal Officers under Sect. II? With regard to Sect. IV.—*Query*, Can the tenure of property held *en Fief* by the Principal Officers be commuted by a *Censitaire*, as if still held immediately of the Crown as Seigneur? (See Imperial Act, 3 G. 4. c. 119. s. 32.) If not, in what manner can the commutation be effected? With regard to Sect. VI.—*Query*, as to the effect of the Registry Ordinance 4 V. c. 30, which is subsequent to this Ordinance and expressly declared to be binding on the Crown by s. 52? With regard to Sect. VII.—*Query*, Can the Principal Officers also sue in their own name, by which under Sect. XI they can be sued and compelled to pay costs?—*Query*, whether Sect. IX applies solely to the cases where the property is lawfully conveyed to the Principal Officers, but only by virtue of Sect. VIII; and whether in other cases the property could be freed from charges except by the means provided by 9 G. 4. c. 20? The conveyance by a Party not having the power to convey either by common Law or by the express provisions of Sect. VIII, would not appear to be covered by the Ordinance?—In force.

CAP. 22.—POT AND PEARL ASHES, INSPECTION OF.—19th March, 1839.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. Continued to 31st December, 1842, by 6 V. c. 11. s. 6. But Repealed (with the 9 G. 4. c. 36, which it revived and continued) after that day, by 6 V. c. 6. s. 1 & 23.

CAP. XXIII?—INDICTMENTS FOR MISDEMEANOR before Courts of OYER and TERMINER not to be traversed, except for sufficient cause shewn.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1841; but made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 7.—In force. But see 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 3;—if the words “any trial *thereupon* had” refer to all cases of Misdemeanor, this Ordinance becomes unnecessary; but not so if they refer only to those cases in which the examination, information, &c. have been taken and delivered to the proper Officer in the manner required by the said section 3?

CAP. XXIV.—QUEBEC BANK, to prolong the term of the ROYAL CHARTER incorporating it, and for its management, &c.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842, to which day it continued the Royal Charter granted to the Bank; but it is continued with the said Charter to 1st December, 1862, by 4 & 5 V. c. 94, except so much as may be repealed by or inconsistent with that Act.—In force with the said exception. With regard to Sect. I, see 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 1 & 14, continuing the Charter as aforesaid and extending the corporate powers of the Bank to the whole Province of Canada, with certain special provisions as to Branch-Banks, &c. With regard to Sect. II, see 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 2, as to the periods before which the new stock must be subscribed for and paid up, &c. Sect. V is Effete. With regard to Sect. IX, Article *first*, see 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 15, preventing any Bank Officer from voting as a proxy for the choice of Directors;—Article *ninth*: see also 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 3, to the like effect;—Article *thirteenth*: see also 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 11, as to the additional statements, of the affairs of the Bank to be published, submitted to the Governor, &c. and the power of the Governor to call for proof of their correctness, &c.—Article *fifteenth*: see also 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 8, forbidding the Bank to hold any of its own stock, or to make any advances on the pledge thereof;—s. 9, limiting the total amount of the discounts of paper bearing the name of any Director; and s. 10, defining the proper business of the Corporation. With regard to Sect. X, see 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 4, providing that the notes shall be redeemable at the place of *issue*, as well as at the chief place of business;—s. 6, as to the effect of any suspension of specie payments;—s. 17, as to what shall be considered a Branch Bank;—and s. 19, enabling the Bank to retain the discount at the time of discounting. With regard to Sect. XI, see 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 5, reserving the right of the Legislature, after 1st November, 1842, further to limit the amount of Notes in circulation;—s. 18, reserving the right of making general regulations to be applicable to all Banks;—and s. 12, providing that after 1st November, 1842, the total amount of Notes in circulation payable to bearer or on demand shall not exceed the paid up Capital. With regard to Sect. XII, see also 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 6, as to forfeiture of the Charter for suspension of specie payments. With regard to Sect. XIII, *Query*, can the Bank be sued in Upper Canada, if it should establish Branch-Banks there? There is no express provision in any of the Bank Acts, which are now all extended to both sections of the Province by 4 & 5 V. c. 99. s. 1 & 2, as to suits in that section of the Province in which the chief place of business is not located, nor as to the election of Directors of Branch-Banks, their duties or liabilities:—are they to be regulated under the By-Laws? With regard to Sect. XIV, see 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 7, extending the liability of Stockholders to double the amount of their paid-up Stock. With regard to Sect. XVI, see 4 & 5 V. c. 94. s. 14, extending the corporate powers of the Bank to the whole Province; and 4 & 5 V. c. 99. s. 1 & 2, extending in like manner Acts of the Legislature of either section of the Province incorporating Banking Institutions.

- CAP. 25.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.—T.** It could have been in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. It was never brought into force in the manner provided in Sect. XXXII, nor could it have been so after the Union. Its place is now supplied by 4 & 5 V. c. 14, for the same purpose. If brought into force it would have suspended during its continuance, 33 G. 3. c. 8—35 G. 3. c. 9—41 G. 3. c. 14—53 G. 3. c. 11—55 G. 3. c. 2 and c. 3—and 59 G. 3. c. 17, all which (except the last which could have no effect without the others) are repealed by the said Act 4 & 5 V. c. 14. s. 2.
- CAP. XXVI.—RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS, LANDS** to be holden by them.—**T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. But made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 8.—In force.—It suspended, and being made permanent repeals 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 58. With regard to Sect. IV, see 1 W. 4. c. 56. s. 3, authorizing the Religious Congregation at Montreal denominated Presbyterians, to hold two arpents, without restraining them as to place, but giving them no power to hold more any where; 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 57. s. 3, enabling the Ministers and Trustees of St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, to hold property to the value of £800 yearly, without restraint as to place or superficial extent; and 1 W. 4. c. 55. s. 3, granting the like powers in favor of St. John's Church, Quebec.
- CAP. 27.—ATTAINDER OF PERSONS INDICTED FOR HIGH TREASON** who have fled.—**T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Expired. See 1 V. c. 19, containing similar enactments: The preamble of these Ordinances referred to different rebellions, but the effect of the enactments of both would appear to have been the same?
- CAP. XXVIII.—EXECUTION, CERTAIN ARTICLES EXEMPTED FROM SEIZURE UNDER.—**23d March, 1839.—**T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 9.—In force.
- CAP. XXIX.—PARISHES, CHURCHES, &c., erection of.—T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. Extended to Parishes canonically erected before its passing, by 4 V. c. 23; and continued to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session by 6 V. c. 11. s. 7.—In force. It suspends 31 G. 3. c. 6, during its continuance, and supersedes 1 W. 4. c. 51, which see. Many Parishes have been erected under this Ordinance and 4 V. c. 23, in the manner thereby provided.
- CAP. 30.—FIRE SOCIETY QUEBEC.—T.** Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842: but repealed from and after 1st May, 1841, by 4 V. c. 31. s. 23; the City Council being substituted for the Fire Society, by 4 V. c. 31. s. 22, until the said 1st May, 1841.
- CAP. 31.—TREASON, HABEAS CORPUS ORDINANCE, suspension of.—**It continued 2 V. (2) c. 4, to 1st January, 1840.—Effete.
- CAP. 32.—VOLUNTEERS, MILITIA MEN, Pensions to.—T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. It was brought into force, and the Royal Assent given in the manner required by Sect. V, on the 9th December, 1839, was proclaimed as required by the said Sect. by Sir R. D. Jackson, on the 18th February, 1840.—Expired.
- CAP. XXXIII.—MARKET at Près de Ville, MONTREAL.—T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 10.—It repeals 9 G. 4. c. 39, and revests the market in the original proprietors, but has no other effect.
- CAP. 34.—WINTER ROADS NEAR MONTREAL, SLEIGHS, &c.—**30th March, 1839.—**T.** Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but repealed by 3 & 4 V. c. 25.

- CAP. 35.—LOSSES SUSTAINED DURING THE REBELLION.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. It extended 1 V. c. 7, to losses sustained after the passing of that Ordinance.—Expired.
- CAP. XXXVI.—BANKRUPTS, ADMINISTRATION OF THEIR ESTATES AND EFFECTS.—Passed 30th March, 1839.—The Royal Assent was given as required by Sect. XXIX, on the 9th December, 1839, and proclaimed in the manner required by the said Section by Sir R. D. Jackson, on the 18th February, 1840.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 21.—In force. With regard to Sect. XII, see the Registry Ordinance 4 V. c. 30. s. 18, as to the enregistration of memorials of hypothecs, &c. which shall be made within ten days next before the bankruptcy of the debtor. With regard to Sect. XXIV, see also the said 4 V. c. 30. s. 21, as to the enregistration of contracts of marriage.—*Query*, whether traders married and trading before the Ordinance came into force, and continuing to trade afterwards, are to be considered as persons already married and becoming traders, within the meaning of the Ordinance, from the time it came into force?
- CAP. 37.—REGISTRY OFFICE in the County of STANSTEAD, to change the place of the.—30th March, 1839.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 7. (s. 2,) with 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 8, (which see) and the other Acts on the same subject, but Repealed with those Acts by 4 V. c. 30. s. 53.
- CAP. XXXVIII.—COURT HOUSE AT SHERBROOKE, appropriation for building it.—3rd April, 1839.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 11. That part of Sect. V, which vests the ground and building in the Prothonotary, and Sect. VIII, which directs what Courts shall be held in the building, are in force; but the rest of the Ordinance seems to have become Effete by the accomplishment of its object.
- CAP. 39.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, Appropriation for Expenses of,—for the year ending 10th October, 1839.—Effete.
- CAP. 40.—GASPÉ, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN.—It continued 2 G. 4. c. 5—4 G. 4. c. 7—6 G. 4. c. 25—and 2 W. 4. c. 50, to 1st November, 1842.—Effete.—The said Acts are made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 4.
- CAP. 41.—WAREHOUSING, CUSTOMS DUTIES.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—It was never brought into force in the manner provided in Sect. II, nor could it have been so after the Union.—Its place is now supplied by 4 & 5 V. c. 16, for the same purpose.—It would have extended sections 36 to 47 of the Imperial Act 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 59, to Provincial Duties.
- CAP. 42.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. 43.—EDUCATION, appropriations for divers Institutions for the Encouragement of.—Effete.
- CAP. 44.—ALIENS, regulations respecting them.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—It amended c. 18 of the same Session, and was suspended with it by 4 V. c. 13.—Expired.
- CAP. 45.—SEAMENS WAGES, recovery of.—It continued 6 W. 4. c. 28, to 1st November, 1842.—Effete.—The said Act was also continued to the same day by 1 V. c. 6.
- CAP. 46.—CURRENCY, to regulate the.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. It was never brought into force in the manner provided by Sect. XIV, and is now repealed by 4 &

5 V. c. 93. (s. 1,) for the same purpose, and containing nearly similar provisions.

**CAP. XLVII.—LESSORS AND LESSEES.**—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but made Permanent, with the 3 W. 4. c. 1, which it amends and continues to the said day, by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 12.—In force. —Sect. II declares the 16th article of the Custom of Paris to extend to *all* Proprietors of real property.

**CAP. XLVIII.—REAL PROPERTY UNDER SEIZURE**, for the protection of. —8th April, 1839.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 13.—In force.

**CAP. XLIX.—PRACTICE**, Debtors having no domicile, Lessors' Oppositions, *Capias ad respondendum* or Attachment to issue without a *Fiat*, &c.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. Extended to District Courts and their Officers by 6 V. c. 11. s. 8, which continues it as so amended until 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session.—In force.

**CAP. 50.—SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE**, to incorporate it, and for the commutation of Tenure in Seignories belonging to that Body, &c.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. But it was never brought into force by being rendered Permanent, as required by Sect. XVI. Its place is now supplied by 3 & 4 V. c. 30, for the same purpose and containing similar provisions.

**CAP. 51.—HABEAS CORPUS.**—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. Its only effect was to repeal the declaratory Ordinance 2 V. (2) c. 15, which had the same duration.—Expired.

**CAP. 52.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.**—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—It revived and continued to that day 57 G. 3. c. 10—58 G. 3. c. 14—3 G. 4. c. 27—5 G. 4. c. 10—and 9 G. 4. c. 4, all which are made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 14, after the passing of which this Ordinance became Effete, although made permanent with them?

**CAP. 53.—INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**, appropriations for.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 15.—It is now probably become Effete by the accomplishment of its objects?

**CAP. 54.—EMIGRANT FUND**, Duties for creating an.—It continued 2 W. 4. c. 17, to 1st November, 1839.—Effete.

**CAP. 55.—POLICE ORDINANCE.**—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. It extended the 2 V. (1) c. 2, to the Borough of Three Rivers and the neighboring District, and was made Permanent with that Ordinance by 3 & 4 V. c. 47,—with which it is Repealed by 6 V. c. 14.—Under this Ordinance Sir J. Colborne issued the Proclamation of 30th May, 1839, extending the Ordinance 2 V. (1) c. 2, to the Town and Borough of Three Rivers, and the Counties of St. Maurice, Champlain, Yamaska, Nicolet and Drummond; all in the District of Three Rivers.

**CAP. LVI.—CROWN WITNESSES** in Criminal cases, payment of.—11th April, 1839.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 16.—In force. It amends without superseding s. 24 of 39 G. 3. c. 9, (which see) in cases for which that Act has not provided. It removes the necessity that the witness should be "poor and needy," substitutes the Sheriffs for the Clerks of the Peace, and requires a certificate from the Crown Law Officer of the correctness of the charges.

**CAP. LVII.—BANKING AND BANKERS, PRIVATE**, to regulate.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s.

3;—but made Permanent, with the exception of the two Provisos to Sect. II, (which are Repealed) by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 17.—In force, except the said Provisos.

CAP. 58.—REQUESTS, COURTS OF, to establish.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—Repealed from and after 1st January, 1842, by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 38. It suspended in part the 6 W. 4. c. 17, which is also repealed by the said s. 38.

CAP. 59.—FLOUR, INSPECTION OF.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3.—It amended c. 10 of the same Session, and was Repealed with it by 4 & 5 V. c. 89, from the day that Act came into force (19th March, 1842.)

CAP. LX.—MARKET, NEW, AT MONTREAL. (St. Anne's).—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3;—but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 16. s. 18.—It amends 7 G. 4. c. 14, which is also amended by 9 G. 4. c. 38.—In force, so far as it can now have any effect. But the powers of the Justices of the Peace (who were the Trustees under 7 G. 4. c. 14) are transferred to the City Council by 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 43; and by 4 V. c. 32. s. 19, the said Council may dispose of any market or market-place as they may think proper.—The proviso remains valid?

CAP. LXI.—CHAMBLY CANAL.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3;—but amended and made Permanent as amended, by 3 & 4 V. c. 20.—By which (s. 1.) the sum to be borrowed is increased to £35,000, and the rate of interest is allowed to exceed the ordinary legal rate.—In force as so amended.

CAP. LXII.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.—For the more easy collection of the Harbour dues.—13th April, 1839.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3;—but amended and made Permanent as amended, by 4 V. c. 12. s. 12, which (see s. 11) extends the provisions of this Ordinance to the tolls, &c. thereby imposed, and vests the powers assigned by this Ordinance to the Collector of Harbour dues, in the Harbour Commissioners, with power to appoint a person to receive the Tolls (s. 10).—With regard to Sect. VIII, it would seem that the person appointed by the Commissioners to receive the tolls could also receive the declaration, it not being in the nature of an oath, and the penalty being imposed not for the falsity of the declaration but of the report, which it is expressly provided, by 4 V. c. 12. s. 11, shall be made to such person?—The power of appointing the wharfinger under Sect. IX, is transferred to the Commissioners in whom the powers of the Collector are vested.

CAP. 63.—LAWS, DISTRIBUTION OF.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 2 W. 4. c. 33, which it extends to Ordinances of the Special Council, and with which it is continued to 1st November, 1845, by 3 & 4 V. c. 15. s. 4;—but it applied only to such Ordinances as aforesaid, and is therefore Effete.

CAP. 64.—BOARD OF WORKS, to establish.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3. Amended and made permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 38. But both Ordinances are Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 38, which contains nearly the same provisions and extends them to the whole Province of Canada.

CAP. LXV.—FISH AND OIL, INSPECTION OF.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9. s. 3;—but continued by 6 V. c. 11. s. 9, to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the next Session.—In force. With regard to Sect. II, see 4 & 5 V. c. 91, as to the forms to be observed with respect to security given by Public Officers. With regard to Sect. V, see 4 & 5 V. c. 36. s. 12, as to dried cod-fish exported from Gaspé.

**CAP. LXVI.—INDEMNITY, FOR ACTS DONE IN SUPPRESSING THE REBELLION.**—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9. s. 3;—but made Permanent by 3 & 4 V. c. 10. s. 1, as are also 1 V. c. 10 and 2 V. (2) c. 14, securing a like indemnity for acts done within certain other periods. They appear still to constitute the defence of the parties they were intended to protect.

**CAP. 67.—COURTS MARTIAL, REBELLION.**—It repealed 2 V. (2) c. 9, which would otherwise have been in force until 1st June, 1839.—*Effete*,

3 & 4 VICT.—5th Sess. of the Special Council.—(*C. P. Thomson*.)

**NOTE.**—During the interval between the 2 V. (3rd Sess.) and the 3 & 4 Vict., the Imperial Act 2 & 3 V. c. 53 was passed, (17th August, 1839,) and Sect. 2 of that Act repealed so much of 1 V. c. 9. s. 3, as prevented the Governor and Special Council from making permanent laws. Ordinances made after the passing of the said Act, without containing any clause limiting their duration, (the usual form or terms in which permanent laws are enacted) appear therefore to be permanent. In some cases, however, a clause has been inserted expressly enacting that the Ordinance shall be a permanent law, and this fact is noticed in the Table. The said Act provided that Ordinances which by the terms and provisions thereof should be made to continue in force after 1st November, 1842, should not be confirmed or declared to be left to their operation by Her Majesty, until after certain formalities had been observed with respect to them. It is to be presumed that these formalities have been observed in all cases where the Ordinance has not been disallowed: nor did the Act provide that Ordinances with respect to which they have not been observed should be void; though it made it the duty of certain functionaries to comply with them, in order to bring such Ordinances under the special notice of the Queen and the two Houses of Parliament. The 1 V. c. 9 required no express confirmation or declaration by the Crown, in order to give an Ordinance the force of law.

**CAP. 1.—ARMS AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.**—14th November, 1839.—It continued 2 V. (2) c. 2, to 1st June, 1840.—*Effete*.

**CAP. 2.—TREASON, HABEAS CORPUS ORDINANCE suspended.**—It continued 2 V. (2) c. 4, to 1st June, 1840.—*Effete*.

**CAP. III.—DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS, administration of Justice in.**—30th April, 1840.—P. It renders permanent the following Acts, viz: 3 G. 4. c. 17—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7—2 W. 4. c. 8 and 3 W. 4. c. 18, and is in force for that purpose, but has no other object.

**CAP. IV.—GASPE, administration of Justice in.**—P. It renders permanent the following Acts, viz: 2 G. 4. c. 5—4 G. 4. c. 7—6 G. 4. c. 25 and 2 W. 4. c. 50, and is in force for that purpose, but has no other object.

**CAP. V.—GASPE, want of NOTARIES in, to provide permanently for the.**—P. In force. Sect. I is declaratory and relates to 4 G. 4. c. 15 (s. 10) which see.

**CAP. VI.—ACTS MADE PERMANENT.**—P. It renders permanent the following Acts, viz: 6 W. 4. c. 46 and 4 G. 4. c. 2—7 G. 4. c. 3—9 G. 4. c. 16—2 W. 4. c. 32—4 W. 4. c. 25—6 W. 4. c. 5—6 W. 4. c. 15—6 W. 4. c. 26—6 W. 4. c. 34—6 W. 4. c. 36—6 W. 4. c. 4—6 W. 4. c. 28—6 W. 4. c. 1 and 6 W. 4. c. 27, and is in force for that purpose, but has no other object.

**CAP. 7.—REGISTRY OFFICES.**—P. It rendered permanent 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 8—1 W. 4. c. 3 as amended by 2 W. 4. c. 7—and 4 W. 4. c. 5,—with the

- amendment made by 2 V. (3) c. 37, changing the place of the Registry Office for the County of Stanstead. But all these Acts are repealed by 4 V. c. 30. s. 53.—Effete.
- CAP. 8.—COPPER AND BRASS COIN, circulation of.—P. It amended and rendered permanent 2 V. (3) c. 5.—But is Repealed with that Ordinance, by 4 & 5 V. c. 17.
- CAP. IX.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Enquêtes* in civil matters.—P. It renders permanent 1 W. 4. c. 2, and enables the Provincial Judge of St. Francis to try issues and receive verdicts in vacation, in cases before the King's Bench.
- CAP. X.—INDEMNITY, FOR ACTS DONE IN SUPPRESSING THE REBELLION, ATTAINDER OF PERSONS SENTENCED BY COURTS MARTIAL.—P. It renders permanent 1 V. c. 10—2 V. (2) c. 14—2 V. (3) c. 66—and 2 V. (2) c. 7, but has no other effect.
- CAP. 11.—MILITIA.—It continued 1 V. c. 22, until 1st May, 1843.—Effete.
- CAP. XII.—VALLOTTE, HENRI, NATURALIZATION OF.—It renders permanent 2 V. (3) c. 12, but has no other effect.
- CAP. XIII.—INCUMBRANCES, SECRET, EXTINCTION OF.—It continues 9 G. 4. c. 20, to 1st November, 1845.—In force.—It has no other effect.
- CAP. XIV.—COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS IN THE COUNTIES.—P. Sect. I continues 2 W. 4. c. 66 and 4 W. 4. c. 8, until 1st November, 1845. Sect. II provides for the case of the expiration of those Acts and is Permanent.—In force.
- CAP. XV.—ACTS CONTINUED.—It continues the following Acts, viz:—9 G. 4. c. 27—9 G. 4. c. 51—1 W. 4. c. 6—2 W. 4. c. 33 and 2 V. (3) c. 63—4 W. 4. c. 7—6 W. 4. c. 19—6 W. 4. c. 24—6 W. 4. c. 35—2 W. 4. c. 53 (since repealed) and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 16,—to 1st November, 1845. All which see.—In force, except as to 2 W. 4. c. 53,—2 V. (3) c. 63, and 2 W. 4. c. 33 (?)
- CAP. XVI.—ORDINANCES MADE PERMANENT.—12th May, 1840.—P. It renders permanent the following Ordinances, viz:—2 V. (3) c. 9.—2 V. (3) c. 4—2 V. (3) c. 13—2 V. (3) c. 16—2 V. (3) c. 17—2 V. (3) c. 20—2 V. (3) c. 23—2 V. (3) c. 26—2 V. (3) c. 28—2 V. (3) c. 33—2 V. (3) c. 38—2 V. (3) c. 47 and Act 3 W. 4. c. 1—2 V. (3) c. 48—2 V. (3) c. 52, and the Acts thereby revived,—2 V. (3) c. 53—2 V. (3) c. 56—2 V. (3) c. 57, except the Provisos to s. 2.—2 V. (3) c. 60—1 V. c. 20—2 V. (2) c. 2 and 2 V. (3) c. 36. All which see.—In force.
- CAP. 17.—POLICE.—P. It extended 2 V. (1) c. 2, to the District of St. Francis.—But is Repealed from and after 1st January, 1843, by 6 V. c. 14.
- CAP. XVIII.—ORDNANCE PROPERTY.—P. It renders permanent 2 V. (3) c. 21, with an additional clause saving the rights of the Crown.—In force.
- CAP. XIX.—UNLAWFUL OATHS AND SOCIETIES.—P. It renders permanent 2 V. (2.) c. 8.—In force.
- CAP. XX.—CHAMBLY CANAL.—P. (Expressly by Sect. IV).—It renders permanent 2 V. (3) c. 61, and makes further provision for the completion of the said Canal.—In force.
- CAP. XXI.—RAMBAU, ALFRED, NATURALIZATION OF.—P. It renders permanent 2 V. (3) c. 11.—In force.
- CAP. 22.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT (SUPPLIES for the year ending 10th October, 1840.) CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, EDUCATION, PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, &c. Appropriations for.—13th May, 1840.—Effete.



CAP. 23.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, to make good a certain sum advanced for expenses of, between 1st November, 1838, and 31st October, 1839.—Efficacy:

CAP. XXIV.—ASSISTANT JUDGES.—P. (Expressly by Sect. III.)—It explains, amends and renders permanent 2 V. (2) c. 13.—In force.

CAP. XXV.—WINTER ROADS, VEHICLES ON.—P. (Expressly by Sect. X.) Amended by 4 V. c. 33, which is again amended by 4 & 5 V. c. 30. Both Ordinances are amended by 6 V. c. 12, by which they are also suspended until the 13th May, 1845, in so far as relates to the District of Quebec, the Inferior District of Gaspé, and so much of the Municipal Districts of Portneuf and Lotbinière, as may lie within the District of Three Rivers.—In force as so amended and subject to the said suspension. With regard to Sect. I, see 6 V. c. 12. s. 1, repealing so much of this Ordinance and of 4 V. c. 33, as requires that the horse or horses, &c. drawing any winter vehicle be harnessed abreast or be so attached to the vehicle as that one or both of the runners shall follow in the track or tracks made by such horse or horses. With regard to Sect. II, see 4 V. c. 33. s. 2, declaring it to extend to all carriages without wheels except those mentioned in Sect. I. The Post Road mentioned in the proviso to Sect. V, is more expressly defined in 4 V. c. 33. s. 4; but the said proviso becomes unnecessary now, in consequence of the said suspension of the Ordinance, by 6 V. c. 12. s. 2. With regard to Sect. VI, see 4 V. c. 33. s. 3, empowering the Justice to cause the penalty, if not forthwith paid, to be levied by distress. Sect. VIII and IX are Efficacy.

CAP. 26.—MILITIA.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1843.—Expired. It amended 1 V. c. 22, which expired on the same day.

CAP. XXVII.—FORTIFICATIONS OF QUEBEC; to prevent persons from undermining the Cliffs.—P. (Expressly by Sect. III). It revives and renders permanent without amendment, the 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 4.—In force.

CAP. XXVIII.—HARBOUR of MONTREAL.—P. (Expressly by Sect. XII.) In force, so far as its provisions are not Efficacy, or inconsistent with any subsequent enactment. With regard to Sect. I, see 4 V. c. 12. s. 2, authorizing the Commissioners to borrow a further sum, and s. 15, as to the total amount which they may owe at one time. With regard to Sect. III & IV, see 4 V. c. 12. s. 4, authorizing the Commissioners, with the approval of the Governor, to abstain from continuing the revetment wall beyond a certain point, and s. 5, authorizing certain further works. The said Sections and others of like nature are probably become Efficacy by the performance of the work. The word "Ordinance," in the 7th & 8th lines of Sect. III, appears to have been erroneously inserted for the word "Act." With regard to Sect. V, see 4 V. c. 12. s. 8, authorizing certain alterations in the Steam Dredging Vessel, but containing the same restriction as to the funds out of which the expense is to be defrayed. It appears that money borrowed by the Commissioners under Sect. VII, would be payable out of the monies collected by them; see 4 V. c. 12. s. 14? Sect. VIII appears to imply that the property, as well as the management of the works, is intended to be vested in the Commissioners, and therefore not in the Board of Works under 4 & 5 V. c. 38. s. 17? See also 1 V. c. 23. s. 8. With regard to Sect. IX, see 4 V. c. 12. s. 3, empowering the Commissioners to pay in like manner prices and compensation due under that or any former Ordinance or Act.

CAP. XXIX.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.—P. It renders permanent 1 V. c. 23, but has no other effect.

CAP. XXX.—SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE, TO INCORPORATE IT, AND FOR THE COMMUTATION OF TENURE IN SEIGNORIES HELD BY THAT BODY.—8th June, 1840.—P. (Expressly by Sect. XVIII.)—In force. With regard to Sect. V, it would appear that the same lands may be within the description of more than one of the classes described in this Sect.; thus lands

in the City built upon and worth with the buildings £500, but the buildings on which should themselves be only worth £400, would be in the 1st and 2d class? It would seem that in such cases the *consitaire* would be entitled to consider his property as being in that class which would entitle him to the most favorable terms of commutation? Lands on the Island of Montreal but not in the City, having buildings on them and worth with the buildings £500, the buildings themselves being worth less than £100, would be within the description of the 1st and 3rd class? With regard to Sect. VII & VIII, see 4 V. c. 30, providing for the registration of hypothecary claims on real property, (and more especially s. 15, as to claims for *Lods et Ventes*), but see also 6 V. c. 15. s. 2, excepting seigniorial claims from registration.—*Query*, whether a *rente constituée* forming the consideration for the commutation of seigniorial ducs, be within the exemption provided by the said Act: Sect. VIII giving the same privilege and priority of claim for the consideration money or indemnity as the seignors would have had for the rights and claims commuted? This Ordinance is substituted for 2 V. (3.) c. 50, which was never brought into force by being rendered permanent in the manner required by its 16th Section.

**CAP. XXXI.—TURNPIKE ROADS NEAR MONTREAL.**—15th June, 1840. P. (Expressly by Sect. XXXIV.) Amended by 4 V. c. 7, and again by 4 & 5 V. c. 35.—In force as so amended. With regard to Sect. III, see 4 & 5 V. c. 35. s. 5, giving a corporate name to the Trustees, by which they may sue and be sued, &c. And with regard to the Sect. III, IV and V, see 4 V. c. 7. s. 13, enabling them to take possession of lands, &c. required for the roads on tendering the estimated value; saving the appeal of the party interested to a Jury, as to the amount to be eventually paid; also s. 14, enabling them to pay the money into Court in cases of doubtful title. With regard to Sect. VII, see 4 & 5 V. c. 35. s. 2, under which the roads mentioned in this Sect. are to be considered as one continuous road, unless the Trustees and the Governor order it otherwise; see also 4 V. c. 7. s. 1, as to the two roads there mentioned. Sect. VIII, X and XI are Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 35. s. 1, which makes other provision on the same subjects. With regard to Sect. XIV, see 4 V. c. 7. s. 12, fixing the time when this Sect. (XIV) shall take effect as to each road or portion of a road. With regard to Sect. XVI, XVII and XVIII, see 4 V. c. 7. s. 16, authorizing the Trustees to raise a further loan; and s. 17, empowering them to borrow money for the purpose of paying off debentures then due, but which they may not have the means of discharging. With regard to Sect. XIX, XX & XXI, see 4 V. c. 7. s. 19, extending them to debentures issued under that Ordinance; also (as to Sect. XIX,) 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 19 & 24, as to the punishment for felony in cases for which no other is expressly provided. With regard to Sect. XXV, see 4 V. c. 7. s. 20, extending the provisions of this Ordinance to works, tolls, &c. erected or due under that Ordinance; see also 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 13 & 14, as to the punishment of persons wilfully injuring public works, &c.

**CAP. 32.—POLICE (RURAL), APPROPRIATION** for the expenses of, for the year ending in October, 1840.—Effeete.

**CAP. XXXIII.—GUNPOWDER, FOR THE SAFE STORING AND KEEPING OF, IN AND NEAR MONTREAL.**—16th June, 1840.—P. (Expressly by Sect. VI.) In force.—See 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 42, providing that no By-Law of the City Council shall be repugnant to any Law of the Land; which seems to prevent their altering this Ordinance, thro' they have ample power to make additional provisions if they find such to be expedient.

**CAP. XXXIV.—PUBLIC BAKERY AT MONTREAL.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. XIX.) But the Corporation created by it is to cease at the end of 21 years from its passing.—In force;—but of the nature of a private Act.

**CAP. XXXV.—QUEBEC, INCORPORATION OF.—25th June, 1840. P.** (Expressly by Sect. LV.)—Amended by 4 V. c. 31; and in force as so amended.—With reference to this Ordinance, see 36 G. 3. c. 9 and 39 G. 3. c. 5, and the notes on them.—With regard to Sect. I, see the power of borrowing limited by Sect. XLVII.—With regard to Sect. II, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 1, correcting the error in the citation of the Proclamation referred to.—Sect. VI and VII have been Effete since the elections of Councillors, &c. which took place on 1st December, 1842;—as is also Sect. VIII,—except that part which empowers the Council to prescribe the duties of Assessors, provided it extends to Assessors elected as well as to Assessors appointed by the Council.—Sect. XV is Repealed by 4 V. c. 31. s. 2, and other provision made by s. 3, which see.—Sect. XXIII and XXIV are Repealed by 4 V. c. 31. s. 4, and other provision made by s. 5, which see.—With regard to Sect. XXV, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 10, providing that the elections of Auditors shall be had at the first quarterly or special meeting after the 1st December, and not on the 9th December,—and providing also for the filling of casual vacancies in the office of Auditor:—it is not expressly provided, tho' it appears to be the intention of the Legislature, that the Auditors shall remain in office until their successors are elected, and then go out?—Sect. XXVI is Repealed by 4 V. c. 31. s. 6, and other provision made by s. 7.—Sect. XXVII is Repealed by 4 V. c. 31. s. 8, and other provision made by s. 9.—With regard to Sect. XXXVI, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 12, declaring the word "Councillors," to be equivalent to the words "Members of the Council" unless the context clearly requires another interpretation;—the Mayor and Aldermen being also Members of the Council, tho' sometimes distinguished in this Ordinance from "Councillors".—See also 4 V. c. 31. s. 11, explaining the casting vote given to the Mayor or Chairman, to be a double vote.—With regard to Sect. XXXVIII, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 13, providing that the notice to be given by the Mayor shall specify the object of the meeting to which it relates. With regard to Sect. XLI, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 33 & 34, as to mode in which rates and penalties imposed by By-Laws may be collected and enforced;—also 4 V. c. 31. s. 17, 18 and 25 as to power the to make By-Laws for divers other purposes;—also 4 V. c. 3. s. 14, explaining the 1s. in the pound, to be over and above the rates which the Magistrates were empowered to levy (by 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 57 and 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 19) or 1s. 6d. in all;—also s. 15, authorizing the Council to tax certain trades, &c.—The assessments authorized by this Ordinance and 4 V. c. 31, will also be over and above those laid on persons keeping horses, by 36 G. 3. c. 9 and 39 G. 3. c. 5. (which see). With regard to Sect. XLII, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 35, extending its provisions to By-Laws made under that Ordinance;—and with regard to the Proviso, see the said Acts 36 G. 3. c. 9, and 39 G. 3. c. 5,—and the various other Laws relating to Roads, Assessments, Markets, &c. in the notes on which this Ordinance, and 4 V. c. 31 are referred to.—With regard to Sect. XLIII, see the Acts and Laws referred to in the notes on Sect. XLI and XLII;—also 4 V. c. 31. s. 16, as to commutation money payable instead of Statute Labour;—and 4 V. c. 31. s. 27, 28, 29, 30 & 31, as to the power of the City Council to take property for the purpose mentioned in this Sect. (XLIII) and the mode of ascertaining and paying the compensation for the same.—With regard to Sect. XLV, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 17 & 18, conferring additional powers;—and s. 33, as to the mode in which monies payable to the Council for assessments, &c. may be recovered.—With regard to Sect. XLVIII, see the notes on the Acts therein referred to.—With regard to Sect. XLIX, see 4 V. c. 4, vesting in the District Councils, certain of the powers mentioned in this Section;—and also 4 V. c. 17, as to certain Roads near Quebec, thereby placed under the Trustees appointed under that Ordinance.—Sect. L is Repealed by 4 V. c. 31. s. 21,—and other provision made for the same purposes, by s. 22, 23,

24, 25 & 26.—With regard to Sect. LI, see 4 V. c. 31. s. 26, providing that the City Council shall pay the compensation here mentioned, to the Overseer for preventing accidents by Fire.

CAP. XXXVI.—MONTREAL, INCORPORATION OF.—P. (Expressly by Sect. LV.) Amended by 4 V. c. 32; and in force as so amended.—With reference to this Ordinance, see 36 G. 3. c. 9 and 39 G. 3. c. 5, and the notes on them.—With regard to Sect. I, see the power of borrowing limited by Sect. XLVII; and as to the alienation of certain parts of the Common of Montreal, see 1 W. 4. c. 10.—With regard to Sect. II, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 1, correcting the error in the citation of the Proclamation referred to.—Sect. VI and VII have been Effete since the elections of Councillors, &c. which took place on 1st December, 1842;—as is also Sect. VIII,—except that part which empowers the Council to prescribe the duties of Assessors, provided it extends to Assessors elected as well as to Assessors appointed by the Council.—Sect. XV is Repealed by 4 V. c. 32. s. 2, and other provision made by s. 3, which sec.—Sect. XXIII & XXIV are Repealed by 4 V. c. 32, s. 4, and other provision made by s. 5, which see.—With regard to Sect. XXV, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 10, providing that the elections of Auditors shall be had at the first quarterly or special meeting after the 1st December, and not on the 9th December,—and providing also for the filling of casual vacancies in the office of Auditor:—it is not expressly provided, tho' it appears to be the intention of the Legislature, that the Auditors shall remain in office until their successors are elected, and then go out?—Sect. XXVI is Repealed by 4 V. c. 32. s. 6, and other provision made by s. 7.—Sect. XXVII is Repealed by 4 V. c. 32. s. 8, and other provision made by s. 9.—With regard to Sect. XXXVI, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 12, declaring the word "Councillors," to be equivalent to the words "Members of the Council" unless the context clearly requires another interpretation;—the Mayor and Aldermen being also Members of the Council, tho' sometimes distinguished in this Ordinance from "Councillors."—See also 4 V. c. 32. s. 11, explaining the casting vote given to the Mayor or Chairman, to be a double vote.—With regard to Sect. XXXVIII, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 13, providing that the notice to be given by the Mayor shall specify the object of the Meeting to which it relates. With regard to Sect. XLI, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 36 & 37 as to the mode in which rates and penalties imposed by By-Laws may be collected and enforced;—also 4 V. c. 32. s. 17, 18 & 28 as to power to make By-Laws for divers other purposes;—also 4 V. c. 32. s. 14, explaining the 1s. in the pound, to be over and above the rates which the Magistrates were empowered to levy (by 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 57 and 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 19) or 1s. 6d. in all;—also s. 15, authorizing the Council to tax certain trades, &c.—The assessments authorized by this Ordinance and 4 V. c. 32, will also be over and above those laid on persons keeping horses, by 36 G. 3. c. 9 and 39 G. 3. c. 5. (which see).—With regard to Sect. XLII, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 38, extending its provisions to By-Laws made under that Ordinance;—and with regard to the Proviso, see the said Acts 36 G. 3. c. 9 and 39 G. 3. c. 5, and the various other Laws relating to Roads, Assessments, Markets, &c., in the notes on which this Ordinance and 4 V. c. 32, are referred to.—With regard to Sect. XLIII, see the Acts and Laws referred to in the notes on Sect. XLI and XLII;—also 4 V. c. 32. s. 16, as to commutation money payable instead of Statute Labour;—and 4 V. c. 32. s. 30, 31, 32, 33 & 34, as to the power of the City Council to take property for the purpose mentioned in this Sect. (XLIII), and the mode of ascertaining and paying the compensation for the same.—With regard to Sect. XLV, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 17 & 18, conferring additional powers;—and s. 36, as to the mode in which monies payable to the Council for assessments, &c. may be recovered.—See also 1 W. 4. c. 10, vesting the Common of Montreal in the Corporation.—With regard to Sect. XLVIII, see the notes on the Acts therein referred to.—With regard to Sect. XLIX, see 4 V. c. 4, vesting in the District

Councils, certain of the powers mentioned in this Sect. ;—and also 3 & 4 V. c. 31, as to certain roads near Montreal, thereby placed under the Trustees appointed under that Ordinance.—Sect. L is Repealed by 4 V. c. 32. s. 24, and other provision made for the same purposes, by s. 25, 26, 27, 28 & 29.—With regard to Sect. LI, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 29, providing that the City Council shall pay the compensation here mentioned, to the Overseer for preventing accidents by Fire.—See also 4 V. c. 27, empowering the City Council to borrow money and erect a public edifice for the purpose of carrying out the plan of Mons. Vattemare.

**CAP. XXXVII.—MONTREAL FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1880.—Amended by 6 V. c. 22, which has the same duration, and extends the powers of the Company and changes its name.—This Ordinance is of the nature of a private Act.

**CAP. 38.—BOARD OF WORKS.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. IV.) It amended and rendered permanent 2 V. (3) c. 64 ;—but is Repealed with that Ordinance by 4 & 5 V. c. 38.

**CAP. XXXIX.—ASSESSMENTS, TO EXEMPT THE HORSES OF CERTAIN OFFICERS FROM, IN QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. II.) In force.—It exempts such horses from the assessment imposed by 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 23 & 24 ; and the City Councils have no power to impose assessments on horses, unless kept for pleasure or for hiring out, (4 V. c. 31 & 32. s. 15) except under their general power to assess personal property, —to which latter case it does not appear that the exemption in this Ordinance would extend ?

**CAP. 40.—BANK OF MONTREAL.**—T. To be in force until the expiration of 1 V. c. 14, which it amends ; and that Ordinance being Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 98. s. 40, this Ordinance is no longer in force.

**CAP. XLI?—RAIL-ROAD from MONTREAL to *Pointe à BeauDET*.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. LVIII). Sect. LIII requires that, in order that the Company may entitle themselves to the benefit of this Ordinance, the Rail-road be completed within five years from the passing of the Ordinance, (25th June, 1840)—and the Survey-book and Plan deposited within eighteen months ;—and also provides, that if the Rail-road be not commenced and at least £20,000 expended within two years and six months from the said time, the Ordinance shall be null and void, unless at least one section be completed within two years from the said time.—But these periods have been extended by 4 & 5 V. c. 49, viz :—the first period to six years from the day of the passing of the said Act (18th Sept. 1841)—the second period to 31st December, 1842, and the third and fourth periods to three years and six months from the passing of the said Act :—and the Ordinance is therefore in force, if the said book and plan were deposited before 31st December, 1842 ?—It is of the nature of a private Act.

**CAP. XLII.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, sale of.**—P. (Expressly by Sect V.)—It amends and renders permanent 2 V. (3) c. 14, repealing s. 19 of that Ordinance.—Sect. IV is Effete.—The rest of the Ordinance is in force.

**CAP. 43.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, SHERIFF'S COURTS.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. LXIII).—By Sect. LXII, it was to come into force on 1st December, 1840.—It was amended by 4 V. c. 1, (explained by c. 2,) and by 4 V. c. 19.—Sect. 9 of 4 V. c. 1, postponed its coming into force until such day, not later than 15th May, 1841, as the Governor should appoint by Proclamation ; and by s. 10 of 4 V. c. 19, the time of its coming into force was further postponed until such day, not later than 31st December, 1841, as should be appointed in like manner.—It was never brought into force in

the manner so provided, and is Repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 91, passed on the 18th September, 1841.

- CAP. XLIV.—INDIANS, FOR THE PROTECTION OF.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. VI.)—In force.—It repeals in part and amends 17 G. 3. c. 7,—which see.
- CAP. 45.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, and to establish NEW TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS.—26th June, 1840.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. LXVI.)—By Sect. LXV, it was to come into force on 1st December, 1840.—It was amended by 4 V. c. 1, (explained by c. 2) 4 V. c. 19, and by 4 & 5 V. c. 20.—By 4 V. c. 1. s. 9, this Ordinance as then amended, was to come into force at such time, not later than the 15th May, 1841, as the Governor should appoint by Proclamation;—and by 4 V. c. 19. s. 10, the time of its coming into force as then amended, was postponed until such time not later than 31st December, 1841, as should be appointed in like manner;—and by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 93, the time of its coming into force, as then amended, was further postponed until such time, not later than 31st December, 1842, as should be appointed in like manner.—No Proclamation for bringing the Ordinance into force was ever issued, and it is now Repealed by 6 V. c. 13.
- CAP. XLVI.—RAIL-ROAD FROM CARILLON TO GRENVILLE.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. LV.)—Sect. LII requires that the Rail-road be completed within three years from the passing of the Ordinance (26th June, 1840,) and that the survey-book and plan be deposited within one year from the same time, in default of which the Ordinance is to be null and void.—It is still in force, if the said book and plan were deposited within the period aforesaid?—It is of the nature of a private Act.
- CAP. 47.—POLICE.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. XII,) except Sect. III, IV, V, and VI, which were to be in force only until 10th October, 1843.—It amended and rendered permanent 2 V. (1) c. 2, as amended by 2 V. (3) c. 55,—but is Repealed, with that last named, from and after 1st January, 1843, by 6 V. c. 14, which continues the 2 V. (1) c. 2 permanently in force.
- CAP. XLVIII.—ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, MONTREAL; TO INCORPORATE IT.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. IX.) In force.—It is of a local nature.
- CAP. XLIX.—ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, QUEBEC; TO INCORPORATE IT.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. IX.) In force.—It is of a local nature.
- CAP. L.—QUEBEC LIBRARY; TO INCORPORATE IT.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. V.) In force.—It is of the nature of a private Act.

4 VICT.—6th Session of the Special Council.—(*Lord Sydenham.*)

- CAP. I.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—24th November, 1840.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. X.) It is explained by 4 V. c. 2.—In force in so far as its provisions can now have effect and are consistent with those of subsequent Laws.—With regard to Sect. I,—the Ordinance referred to in it (3 & 4 V. c. 45,) is now repealed by 6 V. c. 13.—Sect. II is Effete.—With regard to Sect. V,—there can now be no Court of Common Pleas under the Ordinance 3 & 4 V. c. 45,—it being repealed as aforesaid; and Sect. VI, which depended on the said Ordinance, can have no effect in consequence of its repeal.—Sect. VII and VIII depended upon the said Ordinance and c. 43 of the same Session, and can have no effect in consequence of the repeal of the said two Ordinances.—Sect. IX became of no effect after 15th May, 1841.—See also notes on 3 & 4 V. c. 43 and 45.
- CAP. 2.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—30th November, 1840.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. II.) It explained c. 1 of the same session, but the enactments

explained can have no further effect, in consequence of the repeal of 3 & 4 V. c. 43 & 45, to which they referred; and this Ordinance is Effete.

**CAP. III.—PARISH AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS.**—29th December, 1840.—

P.—(Expressly by Sect. XXXI.)—In force. With regard to Sect. II, see 4 V. c. 4. s. 6, as to the election of District Councillors at such meetings. With regard to Sect. V, see 4 V. c. 4. s. 10, 11, 12 & 13, as to qualification and disqualification, or exemption from serving the office of District Councillor. With regard to Sect. VI, see notes on 2 V. (3) c. 7. s. 18, (exempting Pilots from serving as Road Officers) and on 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 28, making other exemptions.—*Query*, how far the provisions of this Ordinance in this matter may supersede those of the said Laws? With regard to Sect. VIII, see 5 G. 4. c. 33, as it stood before the passing of 6 V. c. 1, as to the powers of Returning Officers referred to in this Section. With regard to Sect. X, see 4 V. c. 4. s. 7, providing that the District Councillors shall be first elected at the meetings. With regard to Sect. XVI, see 4 V. c. 4. s. 9, under which the fact that any Township is entitled to elect a Councillor or two Councillors, must be ascertained by the Proclamation of the Governor, by which the Justice of the Peace must be guided in issuing his Warrant under this Section. With regard to Sect. XX, see notes on 6 W. 4. c. 56, which this Ordinance virtually amends in many respects, and of which Sect. XXVII repeals so much as may be inconsistent with this Ordinance. With regard to Sect. XXVII, see the notes on the laws there referred to. With regard to Sect. XXIX, see 4 V. c. 4. s. 49, and the note on that section.

**CAP. IV.—MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS, &c. DISTRICT COUNCILS.**—P.

(Expressly by Sect. LI.)—In force. The period mentioned in Sect. I was not extended, and expired 29th December, 1842. With regard to Sect. VI, see 4 V. c. 3. s. 3, 4, &c. as to the qualification of Electors. The period within which the Proclamation first mentioned in Sect. IX was to issue, has elapsed; but the time for issuing Proclamations under the latter part of this Section is not limited, and is transferred to the Governor and Executive Council of Canada, by s. 45 of the Union Act; as is also the power of altering the places of meeting of the District Councils, from time to time, given by Sect. XXIII. See with reference to this Sect. 4 V. c. 3. s. 16, and the note upon it. The casting vote of the temporary Chairman, under Sect. XXIV, would seem to be a double vote, he being a Member of the Council, though it would not be so with the casting vote of the Warden, who not being a member votes only in case of an equality of votes? With regard to Sect. XXXVII, see notes on 36 G. 3. c. 9, also the Common School Act, 4 & 5 V. c. 18. *Query*, as to the power of the District Councils to borrow money and bind the District to the payment? The 4 & 5 V. c. 54, passed expressly to authorize the Beauharnois Land Company to lend money to the District Council of Beauharnois, would seem to imply that the Legislature held that the loan could not be contracted without special authority? With regard to Sect. XLV, and the powers thereby transferred from the Grand-Joyers to the District Councils, see 36 G. 3. c. 9, and the Acts and Ordinances amending it, with the notes on them. With regard to Sect. XLIX, see also 4 V. c. 3. s. 29, exempting from the operation of that Ordinance, those parts of the Parishes of Quebec and Montreal which are within the Cities of Quebec and Montreal, respectively; from which, in conjunction with this Section, it would appear that the remainder of each of the said Parishes would be a "Parish," within the meaning of this Ordinance and of the said c. 3?

The following PROCLAMATIONS have been issued under the authority and for the purposes of this Ordinance, viz:—1. That of 15th April, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) dividing all Lower Canada, except the Interior District of Gaspé, into twenty two Municipal Districts: issued under Sect. I.—2. That of 10th June, 1841, (by

Lord Sydenham,) appointing the place of meeting for each District Council: issued under Sect. XXIII.—3. That of 20th July, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) annulling that of 10th June, 1841, last mentioned: issued under Sect. XXIII.—4. That of 20th July, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) appointing the place of meeting for each District Council: issued under Sect. XXIII.—5. That of 20th July, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) determining the number of Councillors to be elected for each Parish, Township, or Union, in each Municipal District: issued under Sect. VIII and IX.—6. That of 2nd August, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) correcting certain inaccuracies in those of 15th April, 1841, and 20th July 1841, (1 and 5) as to the boundaries of the Municipal Districts of Nicolet and Sherbrooke and as to the election of Councillors for certain places: issued under Sect. I, VIII and IX.—7. That of 18th December, 1841, (by Sir R. D. Jackson) altering and amending that of 20th July, 1841, (5) as to the Election of Councillors for certain places: issued under Sect. VIII & IX.—8. That of 3rd January, 1842, (by Sir R. D. Jackson) dividing the Inferior District of Gaspé into the two Municipal Districts of Gaspé and Bonaventure, and appointing the place of meeting for the District Council of each: issued under Sect. I and XXIII.—9. That of 4th January, 1842, (by Sir R. D. Jackson) determining the number of Councillors to be elected for each Parish, Township, or Union, in the two Municipal Districts in the Inferior District of Gaspé: issued under Sect. VIII & IX? (The first Monday in January, 1842, was the 3rd day of that month.)—10. That of 16th December, 1842, (by Sir C. Bagot) declaring the Parish of St. Bruno de Montarville in the Municipal District of St John's, to be entitled to elect one Councillor: issued under Sect. VIII & IX.—11. That of 15th February, 1843, (by Sir C. Bagot) declaring the Parishes of St Ursule and St. Maurice in the Municipal District of Three Rivers to be each entitled to elect a Councillor: issued under Sect. VIII & IX.—12. That of 21st April, 1843, (by Sir C. Metcalfe) declaring the Parish of Lotbinière in the Municipal District of Dorchester to be entitled to elect two Councillors: issued under Sect. VIII & IX.—13. That of 21st April 1843, (by Sir C. Metcalfe) declaring the Parish of St. George de Noyan in the Municipal District of St John's to be entitled to elect two Councillors: issued under Sect. VIII & IX.

**CAP. V.—TRINITY HOUSE OF QUEBEC.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. VI.)

In force. It virtually amends 45 G. 3. c. 12, and the Acts referred to in the notes on that Act; which see.

**CAP. VI.—TRINITY HOUSE OF QUEBEC.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. III.)

In force. It virtually amends 45 G. 3. c. 12, and the Acts referred to in the notes on that Act; which see.

**CAP. VII.—TURNPIKE ROADS NEAR MONTREAL.—**31st December, 1840.—P. (Expressly by Sect. XXII.)—In force in so far as its enactments

are not effete or inconsistent with subsequent Laws.—With regard to Sect. I, see 4 & 5 V. c. 35. s. 2, providing that the roads here mentioned shall be considered as one continuous road, except in certain cases.—Sect. II is probably Effete by the Trustees having chosen one of the lines mentioned in it.—With regard to Sect. V, see 4 & 5 V. c. 35. s. 3, making the Upper Lachine Road the standard of comparison.—With regard to Sect. VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, & XI,—*Query*, whether under 4 & 5 V. c. 28. s. 1, ("for building bridges over the large rivers between Quebec and Montreal") it is not intended that a bridge shall be built at the mouth of the Ottawa, at the expense of the Province and under the Board of Works, at the same place as that at which the Trustees are authorized to build a bridge by this Ordinance?—and whether any of the provisions of these Sections would apply to any bridge or bridges not built by the Trustees?—With regard to Sect. XII, see 4 V. c. 4, under s. 45 of which some of the powers here mentioned would vest in the District Councils, from the time that Ordinance came into force, until assumed by the Trustees!—With regard to Sect. XX, see



also 4 & 5 V. c. 26, s. 13 & 14, providing for the punishment of persons wilfully injuring public bridges and other works.

**CAP. VIII.—TEMISCOUATA PORTAGE ROAD, TURNPIKE AND TOLLS ON IT.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. XI.)—In force. With regard to Sect. III,—the 3 & 4 V. c. 25, there referred to, is suspended by 6 V. c. 12, until 13th May, 1845, in so far as relates to the Districts of Quebec and Gaspé.

**CAP. 9.—SUPPLY, APPROPRIATIONS** for the expenses of the CIVIL GOVERNMENT for the year ending 10th October 1841,—and for CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,—EDUCATION,—PUBLIC WORKS,—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS,—ENCOURAGEMENT OF AGRICULTURE, &c.—9th January 1841.—Efficé.

**CAP. X. ?—RAIL-ROAD from SHERBROOKE to the RIVER RICHELIEU.**—21st January, 1841.—P. (Expressly by Sect. LVII.)—Sect. LIV requires that, in order to entitle themselves to the benefit of this Ordinance, the Company shall complete the Rail-road within ten years from the passing of the Ordinance and deposit the survey-book and plan within two years from the same time, in default of either of which conditions this Ordinance is to be null and void;—and provides also that if the Rail-road shall not have been commenced, or £20,000 at least expended, within five years from the said time, the Ordinance shall likewise be null and void, unless one section of the Rail-road shall have been completed within the said period.—The Ordinance is therefore still in force if the said book and plan were deposited before the 21st January, 1843? Sect. LIII is amended by 4 & 5 V. c. 17, which enables the Company to commence by any section of the road and to continue the sections in such order as they shall think best.—It is in the nature of a private Act.

**CAP. XI ?—TURNPIKE ROAD from GRANBY to ST. JOHN'S.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. XXXIV.)—Sect. XXX requires that, in order to entitle themselves to the benefit of the Ordinance, the Company shall complete the Road within three years from the passing of the Ordinance, and that the survey book and plan shall be completed and deposited within twelve months from the said time. The Ordinance is in force if this has been done?—It is of the nature of a private Act.

**CAP. XII.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. XVIII.) In force.—With regard to Sect. II, see 3 & 4 V. c. 28. s. 1, prohibiting the Commissioners from borrowing any further sum under any prior Act or Ordinance so that the words “over and above any sum or sums &c.” can only apply to sums which the Commissioners were authorized to borrow under the Ordinance last cited?—Sect. V & VIII are probably Efficé by the performance of the work mentioned in them?—With regard to Sect. XI, see 2 V. (3) c. 62. s. 8, requiring a declaration before the Collector, and the notes on that section.—With regard to the Proviso to Sect. XIV, see 1 W. 4. c. 11. s. 5, containing similar provisions. The Proviso will not apply to monies borrowed under other Acts or Ordinances, though it will to those which may be borrowed, under Sect. XV, for paying off such monies?

**CAP. 13.—ALIENS.**—T. To be in force until the expiration of the two Ordinances which it suspended, 2 V. (3) c. 18 and 2 V. (3) c. 44, which both expired 1st November, 1842.—Expired.

**CAP. XIV ?—MONTREAL, CITY COUNCIL OF.**—P. But probably Efficé by the accomplishment of its purpose. It authorizes the said Council to pay a debt contracted by the Magistrates for lighting the City with Gas.

**CAP. 15.—SHERIFF, OFFICE OF, TO REGULATE THE.**—26th January, 1841.—P. (Expressly by Sect. XLI.) By Sect. XL, the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council was authorized to fix by Proclamation the day on which this Ordinance should come into force, such day not being later than

the 15th May, 1841;—by 4 V. c. 19. s. 10, this period was extended to 31st December, 1841;—and by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 93, it was again extended to 31st December, 1842;—as to such parts of this Ordinance as were not repealed by that Act. No such Proclamation issued, and this Ordinance is Repealed by 6 V. c. 13.

**CAP. XVI.—TURNPIKE ROAD FROM MONTREAL TO CHAMBLY.**—27th January, 1841.—P. (Expressly by Sect. XII.)—In force. With regard to Sect. XVIII, see, as to ferries generally, 17 G. 3. c. 12 and 2 V. (3) c. 13, and also, as to ferries between the City of Montreal and any place within nine miles of it, 4 V. c. 32, s. 17, but the latter would not control any express enactment of this Ordinance, it being provided that no by-law of the City Council shall be repugnant to any Act or Ordinance. (See 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 42 and 4 V. c. 32. s. 38.) With regard to Sect. XXI and XXIII, see 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 7, 9 & 14, providing for the punishment of offences similar to those mentioned in these Sections.—With regard to Sect. XXXIV, see 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 24, providing for the punishment of felony in cases where no other punishment is provided, and s. 19 abolishing benefit of Clergy.

**CAP. XVII.—TURNPIKE ROADS NEAR QUEBEC.**—30th January 1841.—P. (Expressly by Sect. XI.) In force.—With regard to Sect. IX, see 4 & 5 V. c. 72, extending the provisions of this Ordinance to a certain road on the north side of the river St Charles;—and also 4 V. c. 21. s. 13, authorizing the Governor to place the Cap-Rouge bridge under the management of the Trustees appointed under this Ordinance.—With regard to Sect. XX, see 4 & 5 V. c. 24. s. 24, providing for the punishment of felonies for which no other punishment is provided, and s. 19, abolishing benefit of Clergy.—With regard to Sect. XXXI, see also 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 13 & 14, providing for the punishment of offences similar to those mentioned in this Section.

**CAP. XVIII.—RAIL-ROAD from the ST. LAWRENCE to LAKE CHAMPLAIN.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. VI.)—In force.—It amends 2 W. 4. c. 58, (which see) and is of the nature of a private Act.

**CAP. 19.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. XII.)—It amends 3 & 4 V. c. 43 & 45.—By Sect. X, the Governor was authorized to fix by Proclamation the day on which this Ordinance should come into force, provided such day should not be later than the 31st December 1841; and by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 93, this period was extended to 31st December, 1842, as to such parts of this Ordinance as were not repealed by that Act.—No such Proclamation issued, and this Ordinance is Repealed by 6 V. c. 13.

**CAP. XX.—COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS IN THE JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.** P. (Expressly by Sect. XXII.)—In force so far as it may be consistent with subsequent enactments.—With regard to Sect. I, the Ordinance (4 V. c. 19) mentioned in the Preamble is repealed by 6 V. c. 13, and the Province has been divided, under 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 1, into Inferior Districts to which this Ordinance is made applicable by s. 95 of the said Act;—they co-incide with the Municipal Districts constituted under 4 V. c. 4.—These circumstances and the repeal of the Ordinances of Judicature, 3 & 4 V. c. 43 & 45, must be borne in mind in considering this Ordinance.—Sect. XVII can have no effect, there being no Sheriffs for the Inferior Districts.—*Query*, whether under s. 95 of 4 & 5 V. c. 20, that Act is substituted, for the purposes of Sect. XX, for the Ordinance therein mentioned and now repealed, so as to constitute the Gaol at Sherbrooke, and the Gaols which may be erected under this Ordinance Houses of Correction?

**CAP. XXI.—BRIDGE OVER THE CAP ROUGE RIVER.**—6th February, 1841. P. (Expressly by Sect. XV.) In force.—With regard to Sect. I, III and XIII, see 4 V. c. 17. s. 20, under which the Trustee appointed for carrying that Ordinance into effect may be also made the Commissioners under this

Ordinance, notwithstanding any thing in it limiting the number of Commissioners to three.—With regard to Sect. XI, see also 4 & 5 V. c. 26. s. 13. providing for the punishment of offences similar to those mentioned in this Section.

**CAP. XXII.—TURNPIKE ROAD FROM MONTREAL TO COTE ST. MICHEL.**—P. (Expressly by Sect. XXXIII.)—In force.—Sect. XXIX requires that the Company, to entitle themselves to the benefit of the Ordinance, shall complete the road within three years from the passing of this Ordinance.—It is of the nature of a private Act.

**CAP. XXIII.—PARISHES, ERECTION OF, FOR CIVIL PURPOSES.**—T. In as much as it can have no effect after the expiration of the temporary Ordinance 2 V. (3) c. 29, which is continued as amended by this Ordinance, to 1st November, 1845, and to the end of the then next Session, by 6 V. c. 11. s. 7.—It is now in force.

**CAP. XXIV.—GAOL, OLD, AT MONTREAL;** to authorize the sale of it to the Ordinance Department.—P. (Expressly by Sect. V.) It refers to 45 G. 3. c. 13—51 G. 3. c. 17, and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 31, and empowers the Governor to sell the old Gaol to the said department and to erect a public building in Montreal with the proceeds.—It does not appear that this has been done.

**CAP. 25.—GOVERNMENT HOUSES, FURNITURE FOR.**—It appropriated money to make good a sum advanced out of the military chest to pay for the said furniture.—Effete.

**CAP. XXVI.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE,—COMMISSIONER of the INFERIOR TERM at MONTREAL.**—T. To be in force until 31st December, 1841, unless the 3 & 4 V. c. 45 should be sooner brought into force.—Continued by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 94, until 31st December, 1842, unless the said Ordinance should be sooner brought into force;—and again continued by 6 V. c. 10, until the end of the Session next after the said 31st December, 1842.—In force. With regard to Sect. II, see 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 36, abolishing the Inferior Terms and Circuit Courts.—With regard to Sect. III, see 2 V. (3) c. 49, making the *Fiat* of a Judge unnecessary in certain cases mentioned in this Section.—The Commissioner under this Ordinance is made the District Judge for the District in which Montreal shall lie, by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 3.

**CAP. XXVII.—VATTEMARE, ALEX.**—to enable the CORPORATION of MONTREAL to erect a PUBLIC EDIFICE for carrying out his plan.—P. (Expressly by Sect. XXV.)—In force. It amends 3 & 4 V. c. 36, so far as to enable the City Council to raise money for building and to build such Public Edifice, &c.—and also 2 W. 4. c. 65—9 G. 4. c. 44, and 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 48, relating to the Natural History Society of Montreal.—With regard to Sect. XVII, see 4 V. c. 32. s. 36 & 37, as to the mode of recovering assessments and fines imposed by By-Laws of the City Council.

**CAP. XXVIII.—TAVERNS;—SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, sale of.**—P.—Sect. I & II amend the permanent Ordinance 2 V. (3) c. 14, and are in force.—The other parts of the Ordinance relate only to an object now accomplished and are Effete. It would appear that the bond required by 35 G. 3. c. 8. s. 4 and 2 V. (3) c. 14. s. 7, should be entered into before a licence is granted under Sect. I?—See notes on the Ordinance last cited.

**CAP. 29?—NEW BRUNSWICK, ROAD TO,** Appropriation for improving the.—Part of the sum appropriated was not to be expended until 1842.—(Sec Sect. III.) But the Ordinance is now probably Effete?

**CAP. XXX.—REGISTRATION OF TITLES TO AND CLAIMS UPON REAL PROPERTY, ALIENATION OR HYPOTHECATION OF SUCH PROPERTY.**—9th February, 1841.—P. (Expressly by Sect. LIX.)—By the Procla-

mation bearing date 18th December, 1841, issued under Sect. LVII, the 31st December, 1841, was appointed to be the day from and after which this Ordinance should have force and effect.—In force, in so far as its provisions are not Effete or inconsistent with subsequent enactments. It is expressly amended by 6 V. c. 15 only. It repeals the former Registration Acts: see 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 8. With regard to Sect. I.—*Query*, as to the effect of the words “and of all Wills *which shall be* made and published, &c.” Is the effect the same as if the words “which shall be,” had been omitted, or is the effect of the Ordinance limited to Wills made and published after it came into force?—*Query*, as to the necessity of registering an instrument creating a servitude or easement, or “in any way affecting” the value of an estate, without alienating any part or creating an hypothec for a specific sum of money under Sect. XXVIII?—As to Leases, see Sect. XVII. *Query*, as to the mode and place of registering *general* hypothecs? It would seem that legal or tacit hypothecs must in most cases be general, and such are still allowed to be created in certain cases, (see Sect. XXIX). And in the case of the Crown, (which under Sect. LII, is bound by the Ordinance) there appears to be no power to restrict the hypothec to any specific property? See also notes on Sect. III, as to the effect of that Section on this. It does not seem that the Proviso as to the non-effect of notice would extend to render valid a title which without the Ordinance would be vitiated by *fraud*, except in so far only as might be necessary to save the rights of a subsequent purchaser innocent of such fraud? *Query*, as to the offence of a party who fraudulently *buys* property he knows to be incumbered? With regard to Sect. II, see 6 V. c. 15. s. 2, providing that no registration shall be required for any Seigniorial services, *servitudes*, reservations, rights or dues, legal or conventional. Also notes on 3 & 4 V. c. 30. s. 7, 8, as to claims for commutation money due to the Seignors of St. Sulpice. The words “Lord of the Fee” seemed to be used as synonymous to “Seignor,” and not to apply to the owner of the fee simple, in cases where on alienating it he may reserve any rent or charge?—*Query*, as to the effect of this Section with regard to Clerks? The French code, from which the Section seems to be partly taken, has “*gens de service*,” the Louisiana code distinguishes Clerks, but includes them. It does not seem that this Section could give an hypothecary claim in any case where the law only gives a privileged claim on unhypothecated property? *Query*, as to the effect of Sect. III on the provisions of Sect. I? It would seem that parties whose titles are traceable, however remotely, to the same *Auteur*, would be subject to the operation of Sect. I; and that Sect. III is inserted to prevent its being supposed that a title derived from a party who had himself no title or power to convey, could be made valid by registration, and is therefore in the nature of a declaratory clause, and does not make any change in the legal effect of Sect. I? With regard to Sect. IV, see 6 V. c. 15. s. 1, prolonging the term for registering the claims to which this Section refers, to 31st December, 1843, inclusive, and providing that such claims not then registered shall be inoperative only against subsequent *bona fide* purchasers, &c. whose claims shall have been enregistered before them; instead of declaring them “void and of no effect whatever” against *any* such subsequent purchaser, &c. as this Section does. With regard to the Proviso to Sect. IV, see also s. 2 of the Act last cited, and the notes on Sect. II of this Ordinance. *Query*, as to the effect of prescription on registered claims, and of registration, or the renewal of registration, on the prescription? Also as to the mode of registering a confirmation of title under 9 G. 4. c. 20, and the entry to be made by the Registrar as to registered claims discharged by such confirmation? It would seem that the said Act and this Ordinance should be so amended as to form one Law: for after 31st December, 1843, it will be needless to go through the forms prescribed by the Act, in order to ascertain the hypothecary claims on any property; and yet the other pro-

visions of the Act will be necessary, as the Ordinance does not provide (as the Act does) for discharging the claims by paying the price or value of the property to the claimants? See the articles of the *Code Civil* relating to hypothecs.—*Query*, whether tacit hypothecs created before 31st December, 1841, by the mere legal operation of an instrument without express words, can be registered? See Sect. XXIX, providing that no such hypothec shall be created or “*subsist*” after the Ordinance shall come into force. Sect. XXVIII appears to imply that *general* hypothecs created *before* the said time may be registered under this Section? But what if the amount, in either case, be undetermined? With regard to Sect. VII,—there can be no Sheriff of a Judicial District, the Ordinance 3 & 4 V. c. 43 being repealed. With regard to Sect. VIII, see, as to securities to be given by Public Officers, 4 & 5 V. c. 91, which repeals so much of this Ordinance as may be inconsistent with the said Act. See more especially s. 14, requiring Registrars and *Deputy-Registrars*, to deposit duplicate bonds in the office of the Provincial Registrar, in the manner, within the periods, with the formalities, and subject to the penalties in case of neglect in furnishing security *and other matters*, as any other person in the said Act before mentioned;—also s. 5, forfeiting the office for non-compliance with the said Act, but declaring the acts of the Officer valid; and s. 6, as to cases where the sureties may become insolvent, die, or leave the Province, &c.—It does not, however, appear that by this Ordinance the Deputy-Registrar is bound to give such security, (see Sect. VIII) the Registrar being responsible for his acts, (see Sect. VIII and IX) and the bond of the Registrar availing as to such acts:—but *Query*, as to the case in which the Deputy executes the office of Registrar (under Sect. VI) in consequence of the death of his principal?—The sureties under the said Act (see s. 1,) are to be approved by the Governor, or by the principal officers or persons in the department to which the party giving security is appointed, while this Sect. (VIII) requires that they be approved by the Justice before whom the recognizance is given.—With regard to Sect. IX, see 4 & 5 V. c. 91, which does not make any provision as to the time when the sureties shall be exonerated; s. 2 of that Act seems to require that the security be absolute when required only by the said Act; but s. 14 does not appear to change the *nature* of the security required, but only to subject it to the *formalities* prescribed by the Act, and to the penalties thereby provided in case of neglect? See similar cases under 6 W. 4. c. 15. s. 7, and 6 W. 4. c. 24. s. 8.—*Query*, as to the case of the *removal* of a Registrar, for which this Section does not expressly provide:—would it be included by the word “*resignation*”?—With regard to Sect. X,—*Query*:—Is it necessary that the “*places of abode*” of the witnesses to any deed, &c. should be mentioned in it, as they must be in the memorial of it?—In what form is the description of the lands affected to be given in the memorial of a notarial obligation passed before the Ordinance came into force, or of a judgment, &c. creating a general hypothec? The hypothec under a judgment rendered after 31st December, 1841, appears to date only from its registration: and see Sect. XXX, as to the lands which it shall affect.—With regard to Sect. XI, it appears that the execution of the memorial only need be proved, and that it is not necessary that one of the witnesses to the memorial should be also a witness to the deed or conveyance, as it is in Upper Canada under 35 G. 3. c. 5. s. 4.—With regard to Sect. XII,—it would appear that to the cases mentioned in this Section, the provisions of Sect. XI would apply so far as to require that the instrument to which the memorial relates, or the Office copy, probate, &c. thereof, should be produced to the Registrar? Sect. XV is in effect repealed by 6 V. c. 15. s. 2, which removes all obligation to register Seigniorial claims?—With regard to Sect. XVI, there can now be no Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, the Ordinance for constituting that Court being repealed. With reference to this Section,

see also Sect. X, as to the parties by whom memorials must be made.—*Query*, as to the power of an Attorney or Agent to make the memorial for interest, or to take the oath that it is due;—also, from what day the hypothec for the interest beyond the two years shall be reckoned; it would appear, under Sect. I, to be from the date of registration?—With regard to Sect. XVII,—the intention of the Legislature seems to be, that a lease for less than nine years shall not be regarded as the conveyance of an estate or interest requiring registration as such, and not that any express hypothec created by or arising out of such lease should be exempted from registration?—It would appear to be intended that longer leases shall require registration?—*Query*, as to leases for nine years exactly, or for a life or lives?—With regard to Sect. XVIII, see 2 V. (3) c. 36. s. 12, as to the nullity of sales, assignments, &c. made in contemplation of bankruptcy, but not mentioning hypothecs;—and s. 5 & 14 of the said Ordinance, as to creditors having hypothecs or privileged claims on the property of a Bankrupt. If the words “which shall be made, &c.” in this Sect. (XVIII) refer to the memorial or the registration, and not to the instrument creating the hypothec,—*Query*, the effect of the Section, as to creditors not being of the class of those against whom an unregistered hypothec is declared inoperative and void, by Sect. I? See 2 V. (3) c. 36, as to the mode in which any party can be made a Bankrupt; this Section would seem to refer to a legal bankruptcy under that Ordinance and not to mere insolvency?—*Query*, at what time the bankruptcy is to be reckoned to commence under the said Ordinance,—of which see s. 3, as to the petition of the Trader himself and the issue of the Warrant, and s. 21, as to acts of bankruptcy?—With regard to Sect. XX, see the notes on preceding Sections as to the registration of general hypothecs, in cases where they may still subsist. Is the Memorialist bound to point out the property against which they are to be registered, and the Registrar to enter and index them accordingly?—Or, may they be registered as general hypothecs upon all the property of the debtor in the District? (Compare the forms of memorial given in Schedule IV, Nos. 6 and 7.) In either case it would seem that they may be registered at any time, subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Law as to priority?—With regard to Sect. XXI, see also, as to marriage contracts of Traders, 2 V. (3) c. 36. s. 24.—This Section (XXI) appears to affect hypothecs created before the Ordinance came into effect?—But with regard to the time within which such hypothecs must be registered, see Sect. IV and notes on it;—and also the next Sect. (XXII.) With regard to Sect. XXII, the Subrogate Tutor seems to be bound by it although appointed before this Ordinance came into force? With reference to this Section, see Sect. XXIX, under which the hypothecs against Tutors and Curators will be general, unless specially restricted under Sect. XXVI or XXVII:—and this generality would extend to future property also?—With regard to Sect. XXIII, and as to the time within which the hypothec must be registered so that there may be no danger of losing the privilege by delay, see Sect. I, if it be created before the Ordinance came into force, and Sect. IV and notes, if it be created after that time. With regard to Sect. XXIV, see Sect. V.—It would seem that registration must have been effected in every District in which the Husband, &c. has lands hypothecated, before an action can be maintained “for any cause, &c.”; and see also Sect. XXIX, as to the cases in which the hypothec may be general.—With regard to Sect. XXVI.—providing for cases where the hypothec shall not have been restricted in the first instance, and which appears to apply also to hypothecs resulting from appointments made before the passing of the Ordinance,—*Query*, as to the mode (if any) of entering such subsequent restriction in the books of the Registrar?—With regard to Sect. XXIX, see notes on Sect. IV: and also, Sect. LII, *in fine*, from which it appears that the hypothec in favor of the Crown may be undefined in amount, as well as tacit and general!

--*Query*, whether the fixing of the time from which the hypothec in favor of the Wife for "dotal sums &c." shall be accounted, dispenses with the obligation to register it,—other hypothecs, though tacit and general requiring registration, and (if created after the Ordinance came into force) having priority only according to their order of registration.—See more especially Sect. XXI, as to Tutors and Curators, and LII, as to the Crown.—See also Sect. XXXI, preserving the legal or tacit privilege or hypothec of certain parties.—From the terms of Sect. XXX, it does not appear that the words "judicial Act or proceeding" were intended to apply to appointments of Tutors, Curators, &c., or to limit the hypothecs under them to property then in possession of the Tutor &c. ? The hypothec created solely by a Judgment rendered after 31st December, 1841, would appear to be accounted from the date of registration and not from that of the Judgment, under the general provision in Sect. I?—It would be *general* against the property in possession of the debtor at the time it was rendered; without specifying any property in particular?—(See Schedule IV, Nos. 6 and 7.)—Sect. XXXI, (unless indeed it be intended to apply only to privileges created before the Ordinance came into force,) seems to create another exception to the general rule adopted in Sect. XXIX, by continuing legal and tacit (though not general) hypothecs, in certain cases not so provided for in Sect. XXIX.—*Query*, as to the form of the memorial in such cases; in all of which however, the Legislature appears to have been careful that there should be a written instrument to which such memorial must relate?—With regard to Sect. XXXIV, *Query*, whether the Wife can be examined before the Judge of one of the District Courts created by 4 & 5 V. c. 20, passed subsequently to the Ordinance, though in force before it?—It would seem that the Wife resident in Lower Canada must be examined with reference to each deed of sale, and cannot, therefore, avail herself of the sometimes very convenient mode of conveying by her Attorney, as a wife residing elsewhere might do.—It has been a question how far the rules of law were really different in the cases mentioned in the preamble to this Section, the enacting part of which contains no declaration as to the past.—With regard to Sect. XXXV, see Sect. XXXVII, as to the property upon which the right to customary dower shall be exercised.—*Query*, as to the application of these two Sections, with regard to property held by a French tenure, in the case of children being issue of a marriage contracted (and born) before the Ordinance came into force, in whom and not in the Wife; the law under which the marriage was contracted vested the property of the Dower when open? Could such application be considered as a retroactive provision requiring express words to enact it?—And if the Sections be applicable to such cases,—*Query*, as to the power of the Wife to release the Dower on property sold before the Ordinance came into force?—With regard to Sect. XL, see Sections XI, XIX, XX, &c.—as to the duty of the Registrar on receiving a memorial, the mode and order of registration, the authentication of the books, and as to the certificate, index, &c.—the requirements of which would appear to extend to the registration at length, so far as they may be consistent with this Section; such registration being deemed a registration by Memorial, under Sect. XLIV.—The mode of registration provided by this Section seems to have many advantages over that by memorial, inasmuch it does not throw the responsibility of determining whether the memorial truly sets forth the legal effect of the instrument, either upon the parties or the Registrar;—a question which may be sometimes one of no ordinary difficulty, more especially with regard to legal, tacit, or general hypothecs, privileges, &c.—With regard to Sect. XLV,—It would seem more convenient that there should be some mode of removing the appearance of incumbrance from the books of the Registrar, in case of partial payment, ratification of title, &c.—(See the *Code Civil*, (Art. 2157, 2158.) But there is nothing in the Ordinance to prevent the discharge of any incum-

brance being effectively proved by whatever would have been proof of such discharge before the Ordinance came into force, though the appearance of incumbrance may remain on the said books?—With regard to Sect. XLVIII, *Query*, whether the certificate to be indorsed on the memorial or deed to be registered, and which seems to be necessary “for the purpose of effecting the registration” (see Sect. XI and XLIV),—or the certificate of correctness attached to any copy of a deed &c., given by the Registrar, and without which the copy would not avail,—is to be considered as a certificate on which fees may be charged under this Section;—or whether such fees can only be charged on separate or detached certificates, as for instance, of any fact ascertained by a search &c.?—*Query*, as to the effect of any such last mentioned certificate, and as to the responsibility of the Registrar if it be erroneous and loss occur in consequence, though without any fraudulent intention on the part of the Registrar?—Under the *Code Civil*, (Art. 2197,) the Registrar is liable for damages. See also Art. 2198, as to the effect of this certificate under that Code. Sect. XI makes the Certificate of registration endorsed on the instrument perfect evidence of the registry. As to cases of fraudulently erroneous certificates see Sect. L.—The power of the Special Council to impose these fees has been doubted, on the ground that they may be considered as “new taxes” not authorized by the Imperial Acts, 1 V. c. 9 & 2 & 3 V. c. 53.—But even if this doubt were well founded, it would not seem to affect the other provisions of the Ordinance, which has, moreover, been amended, and therefore impliedly acknowledged as a law, by the present Legislature?—(See 6 V. c. 15.)—With regard to Sect. LII, see Sect. XXIX, allowing tacit and legal hypothecs in favor of the Crown; and also the notes on Sect. XX.—No report has yet been made to the Legislature under Sect. LV; this Section appears to afford the means of ensuring uniformity of practice in the several Registry Offices.—Any objection founded on the words of Sect. LVI, to the issuing of the Proclamation under Sect. LVII, appears to be removed by the Union Act, s. 45, enacting that any Act which might be done by the Governor of Lower Canada, may be done by the Governor of Canada, which s. 61 of the same Act interprets to mean any person administering the government of Canada.—Under Sect. LVII, Sir R. D. Jackson, then Administrator of the government, issued the Proclamation of the 18th December, 1841, dividing Lower Canada into Districts for the purposes of this Ordinance, appointing the places where the Registry Offices shall be kept, and fixing the 31st December, 1841, as the day from and after which the Ordinance should have force and effect.—With regard to Sect. LVIII,—the Ordinance first therein cited is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 20. s. 91.—There is no Law on the Provincial Statute Book which can be compared to this Ordinance, for the variety of interests affected, the extent of the changes it makes in the law, the importance of the subject, or the extreme difficulty of the Legislator’s foreseeing and providing for every case to arise under it.

CAP. XXXI.—QUEBEC, INCORPORATION OF.—P. (Expressly by Sect. XXXIX.)—In force. It amends and repeals in part 3 & 4 V. c. 35; which see.—Sect. V appears to divest the Aldermen of any powers or privileges not possessed by the other members of the City Council: the title, and such precedence as the Council may allow them, appearing to constitute the only distinction.—That part of Sect. X, which precedes the words “And provided also, that the election, &c.” could have no effect after 1st December, 1842. See, with reference to this Section, 3 & 4 V. c. 35. s. 25. By the words “general meeting” in this Section a quarterly meeting appears to be intended?—With regard to Sect. XIV & XVI, see notes on 3 & 4 V. c. 35. s. 41, and on 36 G. (3) c. 9. s. 52, 57, &c.—With regard to Sect. XVII, see 17 G. (3) c. 12 and 2 V. (3) c. 13, as to Ferries and Ferry-men. With regard to Sect. XVIII, see 39 G. 3. c. 7, as to Weights and Measures;—and 36 G.



3. c. 9. s. 72 and 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 29, as to obstructions in the public Streets. With regard to Sect. XIX, see 55 G. 3. c. 7—9 G. 4. c. 53 and 2 W. 4. c. 13, as to certain Markets. Sect. XXII could have no further effect after 1st May, 1841, and is therefore Effete. With regard to Sect. XXV, see 4 & 5 V. c. 43, as to the exemption of members of legally formed Fire-Companies from serving as Jurors or Constables and from Militia duty. With regard to Sect. XXVII, *et sequen.* see 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 27, more especially with regard to the laying out of new Streets in the City.

**CAP. XXXII.—MONTREAL, INCORPORATION OF.—P.** (Expressly by Sect. XLII.)—In force. It amends and repeals in part 3 & 4 V. c. 36, which see.—Sect. V appears to divest the Aldermen of any powers or privileges not possessed by the other members of the City Council: the title, and such precedence as the Council may allow them, appearing to constitute the only distinction.—That part of Sect. X which precedes the words “And provided also, that the election, &c.” could have no effect after 1st December, 1842. See, with reference to this Section, 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 25. By the words “general meeting” in this Section, a quarterly meeting appears to be intended?—With regard to Sect. XIV & XVI, see notes on 3 & 4 V. c. 36. s. 41, and on 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 52, 57, &c. and also, (with regard to Sect. XIV) 4 V. c. 27, for the additional sum they are authorized to levy for building the Vattemare Institute. With regard to Sect. XVII, see 17 G. 3. c. 12 and 2 V. (3) c. 13, as to Ferries and Ferry-men. With regard to Sect. XVIII, see 39 G. 3. c. 7, as to Weights and Measures; and 36 G. 3. c. 9. s. 72 and 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 29, as to obstructions in the public Streets. With regard to Sect. XIX, see 47 G. 3. c. 7—49 G. 3. c. 5—6 W. 4. c. 7—7 G. 4. c. 14—2 V. (3) c. 60—1 W. 4. c. 36 and 2 V. (3) c. 33, as to certain Markets.—Sect. XXV could have no further effect after 1st May, 1841, and is therefore Effete. With regard to Sect. XXVIII, see 4 & 5 V. c. 43, as to the exemption of members of legally formed Fire-Companies from serving as Jurors or Constables and from Militia duty. With regard to Sect. XXX *et sequen.* see 39 G. 3. c. 5. s. 27,—more especially with regard to the laying out of new Streets in the City.

**CAP. XXXIII.—ROADS, WINTER, FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF.—P.** Expressly by Sect. V, (numbered XXVI in the English.)—In force in so far as may be consistent with subsequent Laws.—Sect. I is repealed by 4 & 5 V. c. 30. With regard to Sect. II and III, see 6 V. c. 12. s. 1, making certain amendments in 3 & 4 V. c. 25, to which these two Sections relate, and also the notes on the Ordinance last mentioned.—Sect. IV is Effete: the Ordinances to which it relates being suspended by 6 V. c. 12. s. 2, as to the whole District of Quebec, for a longer period than that mentioned in 3 & 4 V. c. 25. s. 5: that is to say, until 13th May, 1845.

From and after the 10th February, 1841, Lower Canada ceased to have a separate Legislature and became united to Upper Canada, forming with it the Province of Canada, by the operation of the Union Act, and of Lord Sydenham's Proclamation of 5th February, 1841, issued under Sect. 1 of that Act.

# TABLE II.

## THE ACTS AND ORDINANCES

IN THE

Order of their Subjects.

NOTE.—The same form of printing is observed as in Table I, with regard to Laws wholly or partly in force and those not in force; except that no Roman Numerals are used.—The principal words indicating the subject are printed in Full Capitals in the first and in Semi-Capitals in the second case, except where there are Laws in force and others not in force relating to the same subject, in which case the words "*and not in force*" are inserted between those in force and those not in force. A note of interrogation is added in doubtful cases. Acts of Canada and the most important of the Acts of the Imperial Parliament passed since 14 G. 3. c. 83, wholly or partly in force in or affecting Lower Canada are included for convenience sake. Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada though of mere appropriation are also included; but, with some exceptions, mere continuing Acts are omitted, they being always referred to in the notes (Table I) on the Laws included in this Table (II.)—The Laws are classed according to the subjects to which they *chiefly* relate. There is some difficulty in classing those which do not exclusively relate to one subject, and an Act may not be found in the exact place in which it is first sought; but as the Class and even the whole Table can be easily looked through, it is believed that in conjunction with Table I, it will form a useful Index to the Laws in force in Lower Canada, at any period between the years 1774 and 1843.

### CLASS A.

RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION AND TO POLITICAL RIGHTS AND INSTITUTIONS.

CONSTITUTION. *Imp. Acts.* 14 G. 3. c. 83—18 G. 3. c. 12—31 G. 3. c. 31—1 W. 4. c. 4—3 & 4 V. c. 35—*and not in force* 1 V. c. 9—2 & 3 V. c. 53.

PARLIAMENT, PROVL. continued on demise of the Crown.—9 G. 4. c. 74.

ASSEMBLY, certain Judges disqualified as Members.—51 G. 3. c. 4.

Members resigning.—1 W. 4. c. 42.

accepting Office.—4 W. 4. c. 32.

MEMBERS, allowance to.—3 W. 4. c. 15—6 W. 4. c. 2.

SPEAKER, salary of.—55 G. 3. c. 21.

HOUSE, CH. disqualified.—42 G. 3. c. 7.

ELECTORAL DIVISIONS, boundaries of.—9 G. 4. c. 73—6 V. c. 16—*and not in force* 2 W. 4. c. 46—3 W. 4. c. 22—4 W. 4. c. 6.

ELECTIONS.—5 G. 4. c. 33—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 50—4 & 5 V. c. 52—6 V. c. 1—*and not in force* 42 G. 3. c. 3 (Gaspé).—47 G. 3. c. 16—2 G. 4. c. 4—4 G. 4. c. 8.

RETURNING OFFICERS.—33 G. 3. c. 7—40 G. 3. c. 1—43 G. 3. c. 5.

ELECTIONS, Controverted.—48 G. 3. c. 21—58 G. 3. c. 5—5 G. 4. c. 32—9 G. 4. c. 61—*and not in force* 4 W. 4. c. 28.

- ALIENS, Naturalization of.—1 W. 4. c. 53?—4 & 5 V. c. 7—and *Imp. Act* 11 G. 4. & 1 W. 4. c. 53?  
 JEWS, political rights of.—1 W. 4. c. 57.  
 INDIAN RESERVATIONS, political rights of inhabitants of.—1 W. 4. c. 39.

---

## CLASS B.

RELATING TO THE STATISTICS OF THE PROVINCE.

- CENSUS.—4 & 5 V. c. 42—and *not in force* 5 G. 4. c. 7—1 W. 4. c. 1—2 W. 4. c. 35  
 —6 W. 4. c. 40.  
 POPULATION, increase of.—6 G. 4. c. 8.

---

## CLASS C.

RELATING TO PENAL LAW—THE DEFINITION OF OFFENCES AND THEIR PUNISHMENT.

*Offences against the Government.*

- OATHS & SOCIETIES, unlawful.—2 V. (2) c. 8.  
 NEWSPAPERS, PAMPHLETS, &c., publication of.—1 V. c. 20.  
 ALIENS, SEDITION, &c.—34 G. 3. c. 5—43 G. 3. (2) c. 2—47 G. 3. c. 11—48 G. 3. c. 1  
 —51 G. 3. c. 3—57 G. 3. c. 20—2 V. (3) c. 18 & 44—4 V. c. 13.

*Offences against the Person.*

- PERSON, Offences against the.—4 & 5 V. c. 27.  
 MURDER of Bastards.—52 G. 3. c. 3.

*Offences against Property.*

- LARCENY.—4 G. 4. c. 4? 5? 6?—4 & 5 V. c. 25.  
 PROPERTY, malicious injuries to.—4 & 5 V. c. 26.  
 LANDS, fraudulent seizures of.—6 W. 4. c. 26—and *not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 26.  
 FORGERY, of Foreign Notes, &c.—51 G. 3. c. 10.

*Misdemeanors, &c.*

- SOLDIERS, desertion of.—2 V. (3) c. 16—and *not in force* 44 G. 3. c. 3.  
 SEAMEN, desertion of.—47 G. 3. c. 9—6 V. c. 4—and *not in force* 30 G. 3. c. 6—40 G. 3. c. 8.  
 FORESTALLING, REGRATING.—17 G. 3. c. 4?—*and not in force* 20 G. 3. c. 2  
 —1 W. 4. c. 23.  
 SUNDAYS, sale of Liquors, &c. on.—45 G. 3. c. 10.  
 SUNDAYS, good order on—48 G. 3. c. 26.—57 G. 3. c. 3.  
 CHURCHES, good Order in.—7 G. 4. c. 3—and *not in force* 1 G. 4. c. 1—4 G. 4. c. 35.  
 WHARFINGERS, unclaimed goods.—2 W. 4. c. 32.  
 GUNPOWDER, improper storing, &c. of.—33 G. 3. c. 1—59 G. 3. c. 9—3 & 4 V. c. 33.

*Punishment of Offences.*

- ATTAINDER, of Convicts at Courts Martial.—2 V. (2) c. 7.  
 ATTAINDER FOR TREASON.—1 V. c. 19—2 V. (3) c. 27.  
 REBELLION, conditional pardon for.—1 V. c. 15.

- REBELLION, AMNESTY, conditional, for.—2 V. (1) c. 1—*but see Imp. Act 1 & 2 V. c. 112.*
- HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—57 G. 3. c. 10—58 G. 3. c. 14—3 G. 4. c. 27—3 G. 4. c. 32—9 G. 4. c. 4—*and not in force* 39 G. 3. c. 6—42 G. 3. c. 6—45 G. 3. c. 17—51 G. 3. c. 11—52 G. 3. c. 9—59 G. 3. c. 21—3 G. 4. c. 10—2 V. (3) c. 52?
- PENITENTIARY.—4 & 5 V. c. 69—6 V. c. 5.
- TRANSPORTATION.—6 W. 4 c. 1?—2 V. (3) c. 3.
- DEATH, sentence of.—6 G. 4. c. 5?
- EXECUTION for Murder.—41 G. 3. c. 10—2 V. (3) c. 9?

---

## CLASS D.

RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, JUDICATURE, COURTS, PRACTICE,  
AND PROCEEDINGS FOR ENFORCING THE LAW, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

---

*Relating to the subject generally, and throughout the Province.*

- JUDICATURE, COURTS, &c.—25 G. 3. c. 2—27 G. 3. c. 1—27 G. 3. c. 4—29 G. 3. c. 3—31 G. 3. c. 2—32 G. 3. c. 2—34 G. 3. c. 6—35 G. 3. c. 1—41 G. 3. c. 7—48 G. 3. c. 22—52 G. 3. c. 11—57 G. 3. c. 30—4 V. c. 1—4 & 5 V. c. 20—*and not in force* 17 G. 3. c. 1, 2 & 5—25 G. 3. c. 5—28 G. 3. c. 7—30 G. 3. c. 5—32 G. 3. c. 1 & 3—48 G. 3. c. 7—55 G. 3. c. 18—3 & 4 V. c. 43—3 & 4 V. c. 45—4 V. c. 2—4 V. c. 19.
- ASSISTANT JUDGES.—2 V. (2) c. 13.—3 & 4 V. c. 24—*and not in force* 58 G. 3. c. 12—2 V. (3) c. 2.
- JURORS qualification and summoning of.—2 W. 4. c. 22.
- HABEAS CORPUS.—24 G. 3. c. 1—52 G. 3. c. 8—1 G. 4. c. 8—*and not in force* 2 V. (2) c. 15—2 V. (3) c. 51.
- SMALL DEBTS, recovery of.—47 G. 3. c. 13—48 G. 3. c. 15—59 G. 3. c. 10—1 G. 4. c. 2—2 G. 4. c. 3—3 G. 4. c. 22—4 G. 4. c. 24—6 G. 4. c. 2—7 G. 4. c. 9—9 G. 4. c. 22—3 W. 4. c. 34—4 W. 4. c. 2—6 W. 4. c. 17.
- SMALL MATTERS, BORNAGE, &c. decision of.—57 G. 3. c. 14.
- REQUESTS, COURT of.—2 V. (3) c. 58.

### *Local.*

- MONTREAL, (Commr. of Inferior Term).—4 V. c. 26.
- MONTREAL, K. B. at.—35 G. 3. c. 10—3 G. 4. c. 9.
- THREE RIVERS.—47 G. 3. c. 6—57 G. 3. c. 18—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 17 & 22—*and not in force* 3 W. 4. c. 5?
- ST. FRANCIS, DISTRICT of.—3 G. 4. c. 17—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 7—2 W. 4. c. 8—3 W. 4. c. 18—3 & 4 V. c. 3 & 9.
- GASPE.—2 G. 4. c. 5—4 G. 4. c. 7—6 G. 4. c. 25—2 W. 4. c. 50—3 & 4 V. c. 4.
- MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—4 & 5 V. c. 22.

### *Proceedings in Civil cases:—Before Trial.*

- ATTACHMENT, writs of.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 26.
- CAPIAS AD RESPONDENDUM.—5 G. 4. c. 2—7 G. 4. c. 8.
- DEBTORS, against the Effects of.—9 G. 4. c. 28—*and not in force* 4 G. 4. c. 13.  
fraudulent, Evasion of.—9 G. 4. c. 27.
- DEBTORS leaving the Province.—17 G. 3. c. 16.
- DEFENDANTS in different Districts.—4 G. 4. c. 17.
- PRACTICE, in various matters.—4 W. 4. c. 4—2 V. (3) c. 49—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 8.

*At Trial and Judgment.*

**JURY TRIAL**, extended.—9 G. 4. c. 10.

**ENQUETES**.—1 W. 4. c. 2—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 5.

**EVIDENCE** (Decisory Oath).—41 G. 3. c. 15.—(Debts in the Colonies) *Imp. Act* 5 G. 2. c. 7?

**WITNESSES**, relationship of.—41 G. 3. c. 8.

**COSTS LIMITED**, in actions for damages.—7 G. 4. c. 6.

*After Judgment.*

**LIMITS** of the District, allowed on Ca. Sa.—6 W. 4. c. 4—*and not in force* 7 G. 4. c. 7—2 W. 4. c. 1—6 W. 4. c. 3.

**SEPTUAGENARIANS**, exempted from imprisonment on Ca. Sa.—7 G. 4. c. 19.

**CERTAIN GOODS** exempted from seizure.—2 V. (3) c. 28—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 3—1 W. 4. c. 4.

**REAL PROPERTY** under seizure, injuries to.—2 V. (3) c. 48—*and not in force* 6 W. 4. c. 9.

*Officers of the Courts.*

**ADVOCATES**, Attorneys, Notaries, &c.—25 G. 3. c. 4—6 W. 4. c. 10—*and not in force* 27 G. 3. c. 11—55 G. 3. c. 13—57 G. 3. c. 27—6 G. 4. c. 6.

**SHERIFF**, Office of.—6 W. 4. c. 15—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 6—4 V. c. 15.

*Administration of Criminal Law:—Generally.*

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**.—41 G. 3. c. 9—4 & 5 V. c. 24.

**CRIMINAL TERM** of K. B. at Montreal.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 16—*and not in force* 2 V. (3) c. 1.

*Prevention of Crime, Arrest, &c.*

**POLICE** in Towns.—57 G. 3. c. 16—2 V. (1) c. 2—*and not in force* 17 G. 3. c. 15?—31 G. 3. c. 3?—42 G. 3. c. 8—51 G. 3. c. 13—2 V. (3) c. 55—3 & 4 V. c. 17, 32 & 47.

———— in Boroughs and Villages.—4 G. 4. c. 2—6 W. 4. c. 46—*and not in force* 42 G. 3. c. 8—58 G. 3. c. 16—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 37.

**FELONS** escaping from U. Canada and N. Brunswick.—36 G. 3. c. 12.

**INDIAN TERRITORY**, (Crimes committed in).—*Imp. Act*.—43 G. 3. c. 138?

**PRISONERS**, conveyance of.—6 W. 4. c. 37.

**TREASON**, SEDITION, REBELLION, &c.—37 G. 3. c. 6—43 G. 3. (2) c. 1—51 G. 3. c. 7—1 V. c. 2—2 V. (1) c. 3—2 V. (2) c. 3 (Martial Law)—2 V. (2) c. 4, 5 & 9 (Hab. Corp. suspended, &c.)—2 V. (3) c. 31—2 V. (3) c. 67.

**ARMS**, Seizure and detention of.—2 V. (2) c. 2.

**DETENTION** of persons accused of treason.—2 V. (1) c. 3—2 V. (2) c. 12.

**TRIAL** of such persons in any district.—2 V. (2) c. 11.

**INDICTMENTS**, traversing of.—2 V. (3) c. 23?

*Trial and Evidence.*

**FELONS**, Counsel allowed to.—5 W. 4. c. 1.

**WITNESSES**, before Grand Jurors, (swearing of).—44 G. 3. c. 7.

**CROWN WITNESSES**, (payment of).—39 G. 3. c. 9—2 V. (3) c. 56.

*Magistrates and Officers.*

**JUSTICES** of the Peace, qualification of.—6 V. c. 3—*and not in force* 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 2—6 W. 4. c. 16.

**STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES**.—2 V. (2) c. 6.

**PEACE OFFICERS**, appointment of.—27 G. 3. c. 6—1 G. 4. c. 15—*and not in force* 47 G. 3. c. 14.

**FEEES** to persons employed by Justices of the Peace.—6 W. 4. c. 19—*and not in force* 3 W. 4. c. 10.

*Penal Actions.*

ACTIONS for Penalties, limitation of.—52 G. 3. c. 7.

RETURNS of prosecutions before Justices of the Peace.—4 G. 4. c. 19—2 V. (3) c. 20.

## CLASS E.

## RELATING TO REAL PROPERTY AND RIGHTS.

FREE AND COMMON SOCCAGE—Lands in, transmission or conveyance of, &amp;c.—9 G. 4. c. 77?

TENURES.—*Imp. Acts.* 3 G. 4. c. 119—6 G. 4. c. 59.

WILLS.—41 G. 3. c. 4.

SHERIFF'S SALES, VOLUNTARY.—3 G. 4. c. 11—4 G. 4. c. 12.

INCUMBRANCES, Secret.—9 G. 4. c. 20—3 &amp; 4 V. c. 13.

REGISTRATION of Titles, Claims, &c.—4 V. c. 30—6 V. c. 15—*and not in force* 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 8—1 W. 4. c. 3—2 W. 4. c. 7—4 W. 4. c. 5—2 V. (3) c. 37.GASPÉ, Titles to Property in.—4 G. 4. c. 15—6 W. 4. c. 53—3 & 4 V. c. 5—*and not in force* 59 G. 3. c. 3—1 W. 4. c. 23.

LETTERS PATENT for Lands.—36 G. 3. c. 3—57 G. 3. c. 28—9 G. 4. c. 56.

HESSE DISTRICT, deeds in.—29 G. 3. c. 2.

LESSORS AND LESSEES.—3 W. 4. c. 1—2 V. (3) c. 47—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 15.

LETTRES DE TERRIER.—48 G. 3. c. 6.

## CLASS F.

## RELATING TO CUSTOMS, DUTIES, REVENUE, NAVIGATION, CURRENCY, BANKS, AND MATTERS MORE ESPECIALLY CONNECTED WITH TRADE AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS.

*Customs.*CUSTOMS generally.—4 G. 4. c. 14?—9 G. 4. c. 14?—2 W. 4. c. 3?—4 & 5 V. c. 14—4 & 5 V. c. 6—6 V. c. 31—*and Imp. Acts* 30 G. 3. c. 27?—3 & 4 W. 4. c. 59—4 & 5 W. 4. c. 89—5 & 6 W. 4. c. 66—6 & 7 W. 4. c. 60—5 & 6 V. c. 49—6 & 7 V. c. 29 (wheat)—*and not in force* 28 G. 3. c. 4—33 G. 3. c. 8—35 G. 3. c. 9—39 G. 3. c. 9—41 G. 3. c. 14—51 G. 3. c. 1 & 2—53 G. 3. c. 1—53 G. 3. c. 11—54 G. 3. c. 8—55 G. 3. c. 2 & 3—59 G. 3. c. 17—6 G. 4. c. 1—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 12—2 V. (3) c. 25.WAREHOUSING.—4 & 5 V. c. 16—*and not in force* 2 V. (3) c. 41.INLAND PORTS.—6 W. 4. c. 24—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 9—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 11—1 W. 4. c. 35—2 W. 4. c. 29—4 W. 4. c. 15.UNITED STATES, Trade with.—28 G. 3. c. 1?—30 G. 3. c. 2?—33 G. 3. c. 2?—35 G. 3. c. 6?—*and not in force* 27 G. 3. c. 8—36 G. 3. c. 4 & 7—55 G. 3. c. 11—58 G. 3. c. 8—59 G. 3. c. 4—2 G. 4. c. 1—4 G. 4. c. 10.

PROVISIONS, exportation of.—20 G. 3. c. 1—30 G. 3. c. 9—36 G. 3. c. 2.

INLAND NAVIGATION.—28 G. 3. c. 3?—31 G. 3. c. 1?—31 G. 3. c. 5?

*Other Duties.*AUCTIONS.—4 & 5 V. c. 21—*and not in force* 55 G. 3. c. 3.

**TAVERNS, HAWKERS, BILLIARD-TABLES**—Licences for, &c.—35 G. 3. c. 8—41 G. 3. c. 13—3 G. 4. c. 12—7 G. 4. c. 5—*Imp. Act* 14 G. 3. c. 88—*and not in force* 53 G. 3. c. 1.

**DISTILLERIES.**—4 & 5 V. c. 31.

**BANK NOTES.**—4 & 5 V. c. 29.

**NOTARIAL INSTRUMENTS.**—48 G. 3. c. 34—52 G. 3. c. 13.

**EMIGRANTS.**—4 & 5 V. c. 13—*and not in force* 2 W. 4. c. 17.

**SICK MARINERS,** for the support of.—6 W. 4. c. 35.

*Navigation and Shipping.*

**TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC.**—45 G. 3. c. 12—47 G. 3. c. 10—51 G. 2. c. 12—52 G. 3. c. 12—2 G. 4. c. 7—4 V. c. 5 & 6—4 & 5 V. c. 15.

————— **MONTREAL.**—2 V. (3) c. 19—4 & 5 V. c. 59—*and not in force* 2 W. 4. c. 24.

**PILOTS, NAVIGATION of the St. Lawrence.**—23 G. 3. c. 5—30 G. 3. c. 1—37 G. 3. c. 4.

**ST. LOUIS RAPIDS.**—6 W. 4. c. 20.

**PILOTS detained in Quarantine.**—4 W. 4. c. 25.

**QUARANTINE.**—35 G. 3. c. 5—*and not in force* 40 G. 3. c. 5—57 G. 3. c. 19—3 G. 4. c. 20—2 W. 4. c. 16—4 W. 4. c. 18—6 W. 4. c. 21?—6 W. 4. c. 31.

**SEAMEN, Wages of.**—6 W. 4. c. 28.

————— deserting, &c.—47 G. 3. c. 9—6 V. c. 4—*and not in force* 30 G. 3. c. 6—40 G. 3. c. 8.

————— **SHIPPING and NAVIGATION.**—*Imp. Acts.* 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 54 & 55?—5 & 6 W. 4. c. 19—4 & 5 V. c. 17 (*Deck Loads*)—5 & 6 W. 4. c. 53 (*Passengers*).

*Inspection Laws.*

**BEEF AND PORK.**—(44 G. 3. c. 9 *suspended*)—4 & 5 V. c. 88—*and not in force* 3 G. 4. c. 8—4 G. 4. c. 22—2 V. (3) c. 15.

**FISH AND OIL.**—2 V. (3) c. 65—*and not in force* 3 G. 4. c. 16—4 G. 4. c. 23.

**FLOUR AND MEAL.**—(46 G. 3. c. 4—58 G. 3. c. 3—2 G. 4. c. 2, *all suspended*)—4 & 5 V. c. 89—*and not in force* 25 G. 3. c. 6—5 G. 4. c. 17—2 V. (3) c. 10—2 V. (3) c. 59.

**POTASH.**—6 V. c. 6—*and not in force* 35 G. 3. c. 2—2 G. 4. c. 9—4 G. 4. c. 11—9 G. 4. c. 36—2 W. 4. c. 10—2 V. (3) c. 22.

**LUMBER.**—6 V. c. 7—*and not in force* 45 G. 3. c. 9—48 G. 3. c. 13—48 G. 3. c. 27—51 G. 3. c. 14—59 G. 3. c. 7—3 G. 4. c. 13—9 G. 4. c. 11—2 W. 4. c. 25.

*Measures of Value, Quantity, &c.*

**CURRENCY.**—4 & 5 V. c. 93—*and not in force* 17 G. 3. c. 9—36 G. 3. c. 5—48 G. 3. c. 8—59 G. 3. c. 1—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 5?—2 V. (3) c. 46.

**COPPER COIN.**—4 & 5 V. c. 17—*and not in force* 2 V. (3) c. 5—3 & 4 V. c. 8.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**—39 G. 3. c. 7.

**MEASURE OF COALS.**—6 W. 4. c. 36—*and not in force* 2 G. 4. c. 11—4 G. 4. c. 37.

*Interest, Bills, Banks, Paper Money, &c.*

**INTEREST, BILLS of Exchange, Notes, &c.**—17 G. 3. c. 3—34 G. 3. c. 2—3 W. 4. c. 14—*and not in force* 6 G. 4. c. 4—9 G. 4. c. 1.

**BANKING and Bankers.**—2 V. (3) c. 57—*and not in force* 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 5?

**BANKS,**—specie payments, suspension of.—1 V. c. 24—2 V. (2) c. 1.

**QUEBEC BANK.**—2 V. (3) c. 24—4 & 5 V. c. 94—*and not in force* 1 G. 4. c. 26—1 W. 4. c. 13.

**BANK OF MONTREAL.**—4 & 5 V. c. 98—*and not in force* 1 G. 4. c. 25—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 6—1 V. c. 14—3 & 4 V. c. 40.

**CITY BANK.**—4 & 5 V. c. 97—*and not in force* 3 W. 4. c. 32.

**BANK OF B. N. AMERICA.**—1 V. c. 25.

BANK OF CANADA.—1 G. 4. c. 27.

BANKS CHARTERED.—4 &amp; 5 V. c. 99.

*Other Matters.*BOARD OF TRADE, Quebec.—4 & 5 V. c. 92.  
Montreal.—4 & 5 V. c. 90.

BANKRUPTS.—2 V. (3) c. 36.

## CLASS G.

## RELATING TO PUBLIC WORKS, IMPROVEMENTS AND PROPERTY.

BOARD OF WORKS.—4 & 5 V. c. 38—*and not in force* 2 V. (3) c. 64—3 & 4 V. c. 38.*Public Roads.*ROADS in general.—36 G. 3. c. 9—39 G. 3. c. 5—3 G. 4. c. 19?—2 V. (3) c. 7—*and not in force* 17 G. 3. c. 11—27 G. 3. c. 9—33 G. 3. c. 5—57 G. 3. c. 29—5 G. 4. c. 3—9 G. 4. c. 33—9 G. 4. c. 34.

ROAD COMMISSIONERS.—2 W. 4. c. 44.

ROADS, Winter.—3 & 4 V. c. 25—4 V. c. 33—4 & 5 V. c. 30—6 V. c. 12—*and not in force* 28 G. 3. c. 9—29 G. 3. c. 7—9 G. 4. c. 71—2 V. (3) c. 34.

— in Gaspé.—48 G. 3. c. 25.

— near Quebec (Turnpike)—4 V. c. 17—4 & 5 V. c. 72—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 17.— near Montreal (Turnpike)—3 & 4 V. c. 31—4 V. c. 7—4 & 5 V. c. 35—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 18.

CHAMBLY Turnpike Road—4 V. c. 16.

TEMISCOUATA Portage Road.—4 V. c. 8.

LACHINE turnpike road.—45 G. 3. c. 11.

INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS (roads) appropriations for.—48 G. 3. c. 28—53 G. 3. c. 4.—55 G. 3. c. 8—57 G. 3. c. 13—59 G. 3. c. 12—3 G. 4. c. 4—5 G. 4. c. 6, 28, 29, 30 &amp; 31—6 G. 4. c. 18 &amp; 32—9 G. 4. c. 13 &amp; 19—10 &amp; 11 G. 4. c. 10—1 W. 4. c. 8—3 W. 4. c. 26—4 W. 4. c. 18—5 &amp; 4 V. c. 22—4 V. c. 9 &amp; 29.

EXPLORATIONS.—5 G. 4. c. 30—6 G. 4. c. 34—9 G. 4. c. 29—10 &amp; 11 G. 4. c. 36 &amp; 39.

*Bridges which are Public Property.*

BRIDGE over the R. Cap-Rouge.—4 V. c. 21.

— over the R. Jacques Cartier.—40 G. 3. c. 6—45 G. 3. c. 7.

— over the R. Chaudière—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 41—*and not in force* 1 W. 4. c. 47  
2 W. 4. c. 57.— over the R. Ste. Anne.—6 W. 4. c. 41?—*and not in force* 3 W. 4. c. 16.

BRIDGE over the R. St. Maurice.—10 &amp; 11 G. 4. c. 43—2 W. 4. c. 11?

— over the R. St. Charles.—2 W. 4. c. 12.

*Canals, and other Works connected with Navigation.*CHAMBLY CANAL.—3 G. 4. c. 41—3 W. 4. c. 30?—2 V. (3) c. 61—3 & 4 V. c. 20  
*and not in force* 58 G. 3. c. 18—4 W. 4. c. 11 & 36?LACHINE CANAL.—1 G. 4. c. 6—4 G. 4. c. 16?—5 G. 4. c. 19?—6 G. 4. c. 3—1  
W. 4. c. 5?—4 W. 4. c. 12—6 W. 4. c. 22—*and not in force* 55 G. 3. c. 20  
—59 G. 3. c. 6—3 G. 4. c. 23—9 G. 4. c. 12—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 9.

WELLAND CANAL, shares in, purchased.—7 G. 4. c. 13.

MISSISQUOI BAY CANAL.—2 W. 4. c. 14.

HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 28—1 W. 4. c. 11—2 W. 4. c. 36  
—1 V. c. 23—2 V. (3) c. 62—3 & 4 V. c. 28—4 V. c. 12.

TEAM-DREDGING VESSEL—10 &amp; 11 G. 4. c. 19—1 W. 4. c. 41—6 W. 4. c. 58.



RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, navigation of—including light-houses, &c. (appropriations for.)  
45 G. 3. c. 6—46 G. 3. c. 3—48 G. 3. c. 19—58 G. 3. c. 10—9 G. 4. c. 24  
—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 27—1 W. 4. c. 20 & 21—3 W. 4. c. 9—6 W. 4. c. 23  
(Lake St. Louis)—1 V. c. 26 (Lake St. Peter.)

ANTICOSTI, light-houses on.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 13—1 W. 4. c. 12.

ST. PAULS AND SCATTARIE, light-houses on.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 31—6 W. 4. c. 38.

RIVER RICHELIEU.—6 G. 4. c. 33 ?—1 W. 4. c. 40 ?

OTHER RIVERS.—55 G. 3. c. 8—57 G. 3. c. 13.

PUBLIC WORKS.—4 & 5 V. c. 28.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.—2 V. (3) c. 53 ?—3 & 4 V. c. 22—4 V. c. 9.

*Buildings connected with the Administration of Justice.*

COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS in Counties.—2 W. 4. c. 66 ?—4 W. 4. c. 8 ?—3  
& 4 V. c. 14.

\_\_\_\_\_ in Judicial Districts.—4 V. c. 20.

\_\_\_\_\_ in Gaspé.—48 G. 3. c. 35—7 G. 4. c. 15—*and not*  
*in force* 51 G. 3. c. 9—1 G. 4. c. 20.

COURT HOUSES in Quebec and in Montreal.—39 G. 3. c. 10—*and not in force* 41  
G. 3. c. 12—42 G. 3. c. 4—43 G. 3. c. 2—44 G. 3. c. 13—55 G. 3. c. 9—  
58 G. 3. c. 9—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 20—2 W. 4. c. 39.

\_\_\_\_\_ at Three Rivers.—57 G. 3. c. 17—*and not in force* 1 G. 4. c. 11.  
\_\_\_\_\_ at Sherbrooke.—2 V. (3) c. 38.

GAOLS at Quebec and Montreal—45 G. 3. c. 13—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 31—*and not in*  
*force*.—48 G. 3. c. 9 & 20—51 G. 3. c. 16—52 G. 3. c. 10—57 G. 3. c. 21  
—58 G. 3. c. 11—59 G. 3. c. 19—5 G. 4. c. 14—6 G. 4. c. 30—4 W. 4. c.  
14—1 V. c. 21.

GAOL, old, at Montreal, sale of.—4 V. c. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ at Three Rivers.—31 G. 3. c. 17—3 G. 4. c. 31.

\_\_\_\_\_ at Sherbrooke.—5 G. 4. c. 26—1 W. 4. c. 14 ?—*and not in force* 4 G. 4. c. 3—  
1 W. 4. c. 14 ?

PENITENTIARY, plans for, &c.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 40—4 W. 4. c. 10.

*Other Public Property.*

PUBLIC LANDS.—4 & 5 V. c. 100.

CLERGY RESERVES.—*Imp. Act.* 3 & 4 V. c. 78.

JESUITS' ESTATES.—2 W. 4. c. 41.

DOMAIN OF THE CROWN.—41 G. 3. c. 3.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE.—1 W. 4. c. 16—*and not in force* 51 G. 3. c. 1 & 2—1 W.  
4. c. 17—3 W. 4. c. 12—4 W. 4. c. 22 & 21—6 W. 4. c. 45.

CASTLE ST. LOUIS, Quebec, and GOVERNMENT HOUSE, Montreal.—48 G. 3. c. 34—52  
G. 3. c. 13—1 W. 4. c. 37—2 W. 4. c. 18—4 V. c. 25.

CUSTOM HOUSE, Quebec.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 33—2 W. 4. c. 45.

\_\_\_\_\_ Montreal.—4 W. 4. c. 13—6 W. 4. c. 11.

MARINE HOSPITAL.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 23—3 W. 4. c. 13.

GROSSE ISLE.—6 W. 4. c. 21.

## CLASS H.

RELATING TO MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES, AND MATTERS NOW UNDER  
THEIR CONTROL.

MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS.—4 V. c. 4—4 & 5 V. c. 54.

PARISH AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS.—4 V. c. 3.

ROADS.—See Class G.

- QUEBEC, Incorporation of.—3 & 4 V. c. 35—4 V. c. 31—*and not in force* 1 W. 4. c. 52—3 W. 4. c. 6—4 W. 4. c. 27.
- MARKET, Upper Town, Quebec.—55 G. 3. c. 7—*and not in force* 47 G. 3. c. 8.
- MARKET, at St. Roch's.—1 W. 4. c. 19?  
 ——— St. Paul Street, Quebec.—9 G. 4. c. 53—2 W. 4. c. 13.
- LANDING PLACES AND BEACHES, Quebec.—7 G. 4. c. 11—9 G. 4. c. 35—2 W. 4. c. 9.
- MONTREAL, incorporation of.—3 & 4 V. c. 36—4 V. c. 32—4 V. c. 14?—*and not in force* 1 W. 4. c. 54—4 W. 4. c. 27.
- VATTEMARE'S INSTITUTE (at Montreal).—4 V. c. 27.
- COMMON of Montreal.—1 W. 4. c. 10.
- MARKET, New, at Montreal.—47 G. 3. c. 7—49 G. 3. c. 5—6 W. 4. c. 7—*and not in force* 43 G. 3. c. 4—59 G. 3. c. 14.
- St. Anne's, Montreal.—7 G. 4. c. 14—9 G. 4. c. 38—2 V. (3) c. 60?
- St. Lawrence Suburbs, Montreal.—1 W. 4. c. 36—*and not in force* 1 G. 4. c. 16—9 G. 4. c. 40—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 30.
- *Près de Ville*, Montreal.—2 V. (3) c. 33?—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 39.
- ROADS AND STREETS, ASSESSMENTS, &c. in Quebec and Montreal.—36 G. 3. c. 9—39 G. 3. c. 5.
- ROADS AND STREETS, in Quebec and Montreal.—57 G. 3. c. 22 & 29—58 G. 3. c. 17?
- ASSESSORS, increased number of.—9 G. 4. c. 16.
- OFFICERS' HORSES, exempted from assessments.—3 & 4 V. c. 39.
- WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS, in Quebec and Montreal.—58 G. 3. c. 2—3 G. 4. c. 6—7 G. 4. c. 12—9 G. 4. c. 30.
- MARKET at Three Rivers.—4 G. 4. c. 29.  
 ——— at St. Hyacinthe.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 42.

---

## CLASS I.

### RELATING TO EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- COMMON SCHOOLS,—Elementary Education.—4 G. 4. c. 31—7 G. 4. c. 20—4 & 5 V. c. 18—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 46—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 14—1 W. 4. c. 7—2 W. 4. c. 26—3 W. 4. c. 4—4 W. 4. c. 34.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION.—41 G. 3. c. 17—4 G. 4. c. 18.
- NORMAL SCHOOLS.—6 W. 4. c. 12?
- COLLEGE at Chambly.—6 W. 4. c. 51.  
 ——— L'Assomption.—4 & 5 V. c. 69.  
 ——— St. Anne's.—4 W. 4. c. 35.  
 ——— S. Hyacinthe.—3 W. 4. c. 36.
- JESUITS' ESTATES.—2 W. 4. c. 41.
- EDUCATION SOCIETIES, aids to.—3 G. 4. c. 30—4 G. 4. c. 34—5 G. 4. c. 9—6 G. 4. c. 14.
- EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, divers, aids to.—6 G. 4. c. 13, 15, 16 & 17—2 W. 4. c. 30 & 31—3 W. 4. c. 20—4 W. 4. c. 23—6 W. 4. c. 30—1 V. c. 16—2 V. (3) c. 43—3 & 4 V. c. 22—4 V. c. 9.

---

## CLASS K.

### RELATING TO MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS ARRANGED IN THEIR ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

- ACTS continued.—3 & 4 V. c. 15.

- ACTS made permanent.—3 & 4 V. c. 6.
- ADULTERY—(action for Crim. Con.)—40 G. 3. c. 7.
- ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Quebec.—3 & 4 V. c. 49.
- ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Montreal.—3 & 4 V. c. 48.
- AGRICULTURE, remedy of abuses prejudicial to.—(30 G. 3. c. 4 *suspended*)—6 W. 4. c. 56—6 V. c. 17—*and not in force* 4 G. 4. c. 33—6 G. 4. c. 9—9 G. 4. c. 37—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 1—3 W. 4. c. 31.
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.—58 G. 3. c. 6 ?—(1 G. 4. c. 5 ? *suspended*)—4 W. 4. c. 7—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 48 ?—1 W. 4. c. 29 ?
- AGRICULTURE, encouragement of.—3 G. 4. c. 24—5 G. 4. c. 13—6 G. 4. c. 31—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 25—2 W. 4. c. 35—1 V. c. 18—4 V. c. 9.
- APPLE TREES, preservation of.—45 G. 3. c. 15.
- ARMY BILLS.—52 G. 3. (2) c. 1—53 G. 3. c. 3—54 G. 3. c. 3—57 G. 3. c. 7.
- BALDWIN & QUESNEL, duties returned.—7 G. 4. c. 18.
- BEDARD, J. B.—exclusive privilege to.—47 G. 3. c. 15.
- BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, Quebec.—47 G. 3. c. 17 ?
- BOUC, CHARLES,—disqualified.—42 G. 3. c. 7.
- BRAGG, J.—exclusive privilege to.—59 G. 3. c. 29.
- BREAD, ASSIZE OF.—17 G. c. 10 ?—*and not in force* 55 G. 3. c. 5—57 G. 3. c. 9.
- BRIDGE, Dorchester—Quebec.—30 G. 3. c. 3—48 G. 3. c. 10—59 G. 3. c. 28.
- Porteous—R. Ottawa.—45 G. 3. c. 14 ?—48 G. 3. c. 23 & 24 ?
- Dumont—R. Ottawa.—48 G. 3. c. 12 ?
- Morin, at St. Vallier.—48 G. 3. c. 16.
- Huot and Jacob—R. Montmorenci.—52 G. 3. c. 17 ?
- Gosselin—R. Boyer.—52 G. 3. c. 20—(*Privilege expired*.)
- Morin—Bras St. Nicolas.—52 G. 3. c. 22 ?—3 G. 4. c. 33 ?
- Frichette—R. du Sud.—53 G. 3. c. 10 ?
- Casgrain—R. Ouelle.—57 G. 3. c. 34 ?
- Dufour—R. Malbaie.—57 G. 3. c. 35 ?
- Viger—R. des Prairies.—57 G. 3. c. 36 ?
- Langlois *dît* Germain—R. Yamaska.—57 G. 3. c. 37 ?
- Roy—R. Jésus.—57 G. 3. c. 38 ?
- Denechaud & Fraser—R. du Sud.—58 G. 3. c. 19 ?
- Taschereau and others—R. Etchemin.—58 G. 3. c. 20 ?
- Hall—R. Etchemin.—58 G. 3. c. 21 ?
- Hall—R. St. François.—58 G. 3. c. 22 ?
- Verrault—R. Chaudière.—58 G. 3. c. 23 ?
- Davidson—R. Chaudière.—58 G. 3. c. 24 ?
- Verrault—R. Etchemin.—58 G. 3. c. 25 ?
- La Gorce—R. Calix.—59 G. 3. c. 26 ?
- Allsopp—R. Jacques Cartier.—59 G. 3. c. 27 ?—*and not in force* 3 G. 4. c. 34.
- De Lery—R. Chaudière.—1 G. 4. c. 23 ?
- Dubord—R. Champlain.—1 G. 4. c. 24 ?
- Denonville—R. Yamaska.—4 G. 4. c. 39 ?
- Cloutier—R. St. Anne.—5 G. 4. c. 35 ?
- Lague—R. des Hurons.—5 G. 4. c. 36 ?
- Jones—R. Richelieu.—6 G. 4. c. 29.
- Dumont—R. Jésus.—7 G. 4. c. 21 ?
- Dumont—R. des Prairies.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 55 ?
- Porteous—R. Jésus.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 56 ?
- Glen—R. Richelieu.—1 W. 4. c. 49 ?
- Phillips—R. des Prairies.—1 W. 5. c. 50 ?
- Bourgault *dît* Lacroix—R. Yamaska.—2 W. 4. c. 62 ?
- Drolet—R. Yamaska.—2 W. 4. c. 63 ?
- Mackenzie—R. Jésus.—4 W. 4. c. 29 ?
- Parsillier & Quenneville—R. des Prairies.—4 W. 4. c. 30 ?
- BOUCHETTE, J.—aids to.—55 G. 3. c. 19—9 G. 4. c. 68—2 W. 4. c. 52.

- CAHOTS, experiments concerning.—9 G. 4. c. 71.
- CANADA LAND COMPANY. *Imp. Acts.*—6 G. 4. c. 75—9 G. 4. c. 51.
- FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—4 & 5 V. c. 57.
- CANADA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—2 V. (3) c. 6.
- CHARITABLE ASSOCIATION of R. C. Ladies at Quebec.—6 V. c. 24.
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS AND PURPOSES, APPROPRIATIONS FOR, viz :
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, divers, aids to.—48 G. 3. c. 30—54 G. 3. c. 11—58 G. 3. c. 7—3 G. 4. c. 26—5 G. 4. c. 12—6 G. 4. c. 12 & 20—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 46. 2 W. 4. c. 20, 34 & 43—3 W. 4. c. 17 & 23—4 W. 4. c. 16 & 17—6 W. 4. c. 29 & 31—1 V. c. 17—2 V. (3) c. 42—3 & 4 V. c. 22—4 V. c. 9.
- INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS.—41 G. 3. c. 6—44 G. 3. c. 4—48 G. 3. c. 11—49 G. 3. c. 3—51 G. 3. c. 15—52 G. 3. c. 18—53 G. 3. c. 7—54 G. 3. c. 10—55 G. 3. c. 14—57 G. 3. c. 4—58 G. 3. c. 13—1 G. 4. c. 18—2 G. 4. c. 12—3 G. 4. c. 25—9 G. 4. c. 59.
- INDIGENT SICK, &c.—52 G. 3. c. 19—4 G. 4. c. 28—9 G. 4. c. 54—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 35—1 W. 4. c. 18.
- CHASSEUR'S MUSEUM.—6 W. 4. c. 47—*and not in force* 9 G. 4. c. 67—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 52.
- CHEVREFILS, relief of.—43 G. 3. (2) c. 3?
- CHURCHES, good order in.—7 G. 4. c. 3—*and not in force* 1 G. 4. c. 1—4 G. 4. c. 35.
- CIVIL GOVERNMENT, supplies for support of.—52 G. 3. c. 21—59 G. 3. c. 25—3 G. 4. c. 36, 37 & 38—5 G. 4. c. 27—9 G. 4. c. 69 & 70—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 53 & 54 1 W. 4. c. 45 & 46—2 W. 4. c. 61 & 64—3 W. 4. c. 21—1 V. c. 11 & 12—2 V. (1) c. 4 & 5—2 V. (3) c. 39—3 & 4 V. c. 22 & 23—4 V. c. 9—4 & 5 V. c. 50—6 V. c. 9.
- CLERGY RESERVES, Sale of. *Imp. Art.*—3 & 4 V. c. 78.
- CLERKS OF THE PEACE, unclaimed goods in their hands.—6 W. 4. c. 5—*and not in force* 4 G. 4. c. 21.
- COMMON of Three Rivers.—41 G. 3. c. 11—46 G. 3. c. 7—57 G. 3. c. 8—6 G. 4. c. 24.
- of Boucherville.—1 G. 4. c. 17.
- of Laprairie.—2 G. 4. c. 8.
- of Baie du Febvre.—2 G. 4. c. 10—4 G. 4. c. 26.
- of Yamaska.—3 G. 4. c. 18—4 G. 4. c. 27.
- of Varennes.—4 G. 4. c. 30?
- of Rivière du Loup.—5 G. 4. c. 34?—3 W. 4. c. 24?
- of Grosbois.—6 G. 4. c. 10?—9 G. 4. c. 32?—1 W. 4. c. 32?
- of Maskinongé.—9 G. 4. c. 41.
- of Longueuil.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 29?
- of Ste. Anne de la Pérade.—1 W. 4. c. 31.
- COMMON of Isle du Pads.—3 W. 4. c. 33.
- COPY RIGHTS.—4 & 5 V. c. 61—*and not in force* 2 W. 4. c. 53.
- CROWN DEBTS.—28 G. 3. c. 2.
- DEAF AND DUMB, instruction of.—2 W. 4. c. 20.
- DEBTORS, leaving the Province.—17 G. 3. c. 16.
- DE GASPÉ, P. A. relief of.—4 & 5 V. c. 83.
- DOUGLAS, A. G. indemnification of.—9 G. 4. c. 62.
- EAST INDIA COMPANY, bond for duties cancelled.—1 W. 4. c. 43.
- ECUYER, B. payment for services.—3 G. 4. c. 35—9 G. 4. c. 65.
- EMIGRANT HOSPITAL.—3 G. 4. c. 7?—1 W. 4. c. 26—*and not in force* 4 G. 4. c. 32—5 G. 4. c. 11.
- EMIGRANTS, relief of.—5 G. 4. c. 11—6 G. 4. c. 7—9 G. 4. c. 2—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 45—2 W. 4. c. 15—2 W. 4. c. 60—4 W. 4. c. 18.
- EVANS, w. aid to him.—6 W. 4. c. 44.

- FAIRS**, establishment of.—3 G. 4. c. 21.  
**FEEES** of those employed by Justices of the Peace.—6 W. 4. c. 19—*and not in force* 3 W. 4. c. 10.  
**FEEES**, regulation of.—20 G. 3. c. 3.  
 — of Grand-Voyers.—9 G. 4. c. 33.  
**FEMALE PENITENT INSTITUTION**.—3 W. 4. c. 35.  
**FERRIES, FERRYMEN**.—17 G. 3. c. 12—2 V. (3) c. 13.  
**FEVER HOSPITAL, Quebec**.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 18?—1 W. 4. c. 25?—*and not in force* 2 W. 4. c. 15—4 W. 4. c. 18.  
**FIRE**, Accidents by.—17 G. 3. c. 13—30 G. 3. c. 7—59 G. 3. c. 8.  
**FIRE SOCIETY**, in Montreal.—9 G. 4. c. 57—1 W. 4. c. 30—2 V. (2) c. 8.  
 — in Quebec.—2 W. 4. c. 37—2 V. (3) c. 30.  
 — in Three Rivers.—3 W. 4. c. 25.  
**FIREMEN**, exemptions in favour of.—4 & 5 V. c. 43.  
**FISHERIES** in Gaspé.—4 & 5 V. c. 36—*and not in force* 47 G. 3. c. 12—48 G. 3. c. 31—4 G. 4. c. 1—5 G. 4. c. 15—9 G. 4. c. 42—1 W. 4. c. 22—6 W. 4. c. 57.  
 — in Cornwallis and Northumberland.—9 G. 4. c. 51—*and not in force* 4 G. 4. c. 1—5 G. 4. c. 15.  
**FISHERIES**.—28 G. 3. c. 6?—9 G. 4. c. 52.  
**FORTIFICATIONS** of Quebec, to preserve the.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 4—3 & 4 V. c. 27.  
**FORTIFICATIONS** of Montreal, removal of.—41 G. 3. c. 16?—45 G. 3. c. 8.  
**FOUNDLINGS, Guardians to**.—2 W. 4. c. 34?—3 W. 4. c. 23?—4 W. 4. c. 16?  
**FRIENDLY SOCIETY, Quebec**.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 49?—*and not in force* 57 G. 3. c. 39?  
**GRASS ON BEACHES**, preservation of.—6 W. 4. c. 55—*and not in force* 1 W. 4. c. 38.  
**GUNPOWDER**, storing of, &c.—33 G. 3. c. 1—59 G. 3. c. 9—3 & 4 V. c. 33.  
**HALIFAX, STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY**.—1 W. 4. c. 33?  
**HALIFAX, STEAM VESSEL to**.—5 G. 4. c. 20—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 32?—2 W. 4. c. 2?  
**HEMP**, culture of.—42 G. 3. c. 5—44 G. 3. c. 8.  
**ICE BRIDGE** at Quebec.—2 W. 4. c. 49.  
**IMPERIAL TREASURY**, repayment to.—1 V. c. 11.  
**INDEMNITY** for acts done in suppressing the Rebellion.—1 V. c. 10—2 V. (2) c. 14—2 V. (3) c. 66—3 & 4 V. c. 10.  
**INDIANS**.—17 G. 3. c. 7—31 G. 3. c. 1—3 & 4 V. c. 44.  
**INDUSTRY**, House of, at Montreal.—58 G. 3. c. 15—7 G. 4. c. 4—9 G. 4. c. 43—*and not in force* 2 G. 4. c. 6—3 G. 4. c. 29.  
**INVENTION**, reward for an.—31 G. 3. c. 7.  
**JUDGE OF GASPÉ**, travelling expenses of.—5 G. 4. c. 22.  
**LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**, incorporated.—4 & 5 V. c. 66.  
 — OF THE R. C. ORPHAN ASYLUM, incorporated.—4 & 5 V. c. 62.  
**LA SALLE**, lands in.—3 G. 4. c. 14?—5 G. 4. c. 4—4 W. 4. c. 26?  
**LAWES**, translation of.—4 & 5 V. c. 11.  
 — when to come into force.—34 G. 3. c. 1—36 G. 3. c. 1—43 G. 3. (2) c. 4?—1 V. c. 1?  
 — (Ordinances) certain confirmed.—2 V. (2) c. 10?  
 — publication of.—17 G. 3. c. 6—43 G. 3. (2) c. 4?  
 — distribution of.—43 G. 3. (2) c. 4?—2 W. 4. c. 23?—*and not in force* 5 G. 4. c. 5—6 G. 4. c. 22—9 G. 4. c. 21—2 W. 4. c. 56—2 V. (3) c. 63.  
**LAWES**, printing of.—4 G. 4. c. 38—5 G. 4. c. 8.

- LEGISLATURE, expenses of.—44 G. 3. c. 12—48 G. 3. c. 32—55 G. 3. c. 17—57 G. 3. c. 31—4 & 5 V. c. 45.
- LE PAILLEUR, G. to sell certain entailed property.—59 G. 3. c. 24.
- LIBRARY AT MONTREAL.—59 G. 3. c. 22?—4 G. 4. c. 36—9 G. 4. c. 45?
- LIEUT. GOVERNOR, salary of.—3 G. 4. c. 3.
- LITERARY & HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Quebec.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 47—and *not in force* 2 W. 4. c. 48.
- LOAN IN ENGLAND.—4 & 5 V. c. 33?—6 V. c. 8—and *Imp. Act* 5 & 6 V. c. 118.
- LOTBINIERE, Parish—relief to.—9 G. 4. c. 50?
- LYMAN, L. naturalized.—4 & 5 V. c. 84.
- MAITRES DE POSTES.—20 G. 3. c. 4?—35 G. 3. c. 7?—*and not in force* 39 G. 3. c. 8—42 G. 3. c. 9?—47 G. 3. c. 5—54 G. 3. c. 7.
- MAJORITY, Age of.—22 G. 3. c. 1.
- MARRIAGES, oppositions to.—6 W. 4. c. 42.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in Gaspé confirmed.—1 G. 4. c. 19.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in St. Francis District confirmed.—5 G. 4. c. 25.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ certain confirmed.—44 G. 3. c. 11.
- MASTERS & SERVANTS, APPRENTICES, &c. in Country Parts.—6 W. 4. c. 27.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in Towns.—57 G. 3. c. 16—and *not in force* 42 G. 3. c. 11.
- MEDICINE, practice of.—28 G. 3. c. 8—4 & 5 V. c. 41—and *not in force* 1 W. 4. c. 27.
- MILITIA.—27 G. 3. c. 2?—29 G. 3. c. 4?—*and not in force* 17 G. 3. c. 8—34 G. 3. c. 4—36 G. 3. c. 11—43 G. 3. c. 1—52 G. 3. c. 1 & 2—55 G. 3. c. 1—57 G. 3. c. 32—59 G. 3. c. 2—3 G. 4. c. 28—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 3.—1 V. c. 22—3 & 4 V. c. 26.
- MILITIA, courts of inquiry.—2 W. 4. c. 42.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ expenses of.—53 G. 3. c. 2—57 G. 3. c. 33—3 G. 4. c. 28—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 44  
 \_\_\_\_\_ —1 W. 4. c. 44—2 W. 4. c. 40.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ lands. survey of.—59 G. 3. c. 23.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ services.—1 G. 4. c. 22.
- MILITIAMEN, Pensions to.—43 G. 3. c. 1?—55 G. 3. c. 10.
- MILITIAMEN AND VOLUNTEERS, pensions to.—2 V. (3) c. 32.
- MONTREAL FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—3 & 4 V. c. 37—6 V. c. 22.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.—6 W. 4. c. 18.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ PUBLIC BAKERY.—3 & 4 V. c. 34  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ASYLUM for aged and infirm Women.—4 & 5 V. c. 67.
- MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.—4 W. 4. c. 33—6 W. 4. c. 33—4 & 5 V. c. 40—6 V. c. 18.
- NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—9 G. 4. c. 44?—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 48?—2 W. 4. c. 65.
- NEW BRUNSWICK, fire in—aid to sufferers.—6 G. 4. c. 23.
- ORDINANCES made permanent.—3 & 4 V. c. 16.
- ORDNANCE PROPERTY.—2 V. (3) c. 21—3 & 4 V. c. 18.
- PARISHES, CHURCHES, &c.—(31 G. 3. c. 6—7 G. 4. c. 10—1 W. 4. c. 51? *all suspended*)—59 G. 3. c. 16—2 V. (3) c. 29—4 V. c. 23.
- PARISHES IN DISTRESS. See. Poor, loan of seed to.
- PASS, persons leaving the Province without.—17 G. 3. c. 14.
- PENALTIES, Actions for, limitation of.—52 G. 3. c. 7.
- PENSIONS to Mrs. Panet.—3 G. 4. c. 39?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to Messrs. Monk & Ogden.—3 G. 4. c. 40?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to Mrs. Caron.—9 G. 4. c. 63?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to Mr. Bedard.—9 G. 4. c. 72?

- PENSIONS to Mrs. Rolette.—1 W. 4. c. 48 ?
- PENSIONS, to Messrs. Séwell & Reid.—2 V. (1) c. 6.
- POOR, loan of seed to.—29 G. 3. c. 1—45 G. 3. c. 5—51 G. 3. c. 6—57 G. 3. c. 1, 2, 11 & 12—9 G. 4. c. 25—3 W. 4. c. 2—4 W. 4. c. 1 & 3.
- QUAKERS, indulgences to.—33 G. 3. c. 4.
- QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—9 G. 4. c. 58—*and not in force* 6 G. 4. c. 11 ?
- GAS-LIGHT AND WATER COMPANY.—6 V. c. 23.
- EXCHANGE, incorporated.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 15.
- LIBRARY.—3 & 4 V. c. 50.
- RAIL-ROAD, St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain.—2 W. 4. c. 58—3 W. 4. c. 7—6 W. 4. c. 6—4 V. c. 18.
- from Montreal to *Pointe à Beaudet*.—3 & 4 V. c. 41 ?—4 & 5 V. c. 49.
- from Carillon to Grenville.—3 & 4 V. c. 46 ?
- from Sherbrooke to R. Richelieu.—4 V. c. 10 ?—4 & 5 V. c. 47 ?
- RAIL-ROAD, Quebec to Province line.—6 W. 4. c. 59 ?
- RAMBAU, A. naturalized.—2 V. (3) c. 11—3 & 4 V. c. 21.
- REBELLION, losses sustained from.—1 V. c. 7—2 V. (3) c. 35.
- RECORDS, FRENCH, safe keeping of certain.—30 G. 3. c. 8.
- REGISTERS OF MARRIAGES, &c. in the Churches of England, Scotland and Rome.—35 G. 3. c. 4—2 V. (3) c. 4.
- in the Church of Scotland.—7 G. 4. c. 2.
- by Baptists at Montreal.—3 W. 4. c. 29.
- by Congregational Societies.—4 W. 4. c. 19.
- by Free-Will Baptists.—4 W. 4. c. 20.
- in Gaspé.—2 W. 4. c. 51.
- by Jews.—9 G. 4. c. 75.
- by Methodist Protestants.—6 W. 4. c. 50.
- by Methodist New Connexion.—2 V. (3) c. 17.
- by Presbyterians at Hull.—3 W. 4. c. 28.
- by Presbyterians at Montreal.—1 W. 4. c. 56.
- by Protestant Christians.—6 W. 4. c. 49.
- by Secession Church of Scotland.—3 W. 4. c. 27.
- by Universalist Society.—4 W. 4. c. 21.
- by Wesleyan Methodists.—9 G. 4. c. 76.
- RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS, Lands held by.—2 V. (3) c. 26—*and not in force* 10 & 11 G. 4. c. 58.
- RIVERS AND RIVULETS, obstructions in.—6 V. c. 57.
- ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Quebec, incorporated.—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 57.
- ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Quebec, incorporated.—1 W. 4. c. 55.
- SAVINGS BANKS.—4 & 5 V. c. 32—*and not in force* 2 W. 4. c. 59.
- SECURITIES from Public Officers.—4 & 5 V. c. 91.
- SEMINARY of St. Sulpice.—3 & 4 V. c. 30—*and not in force* 2 V. (3) c. 50.
- SHARTS, W. naturalized.—4 & 5 V. c. 85.
- SHIPWRECKED MARINERS, relief of.—9 G. 4. c. 23—2 W. 4. c. 28—6 W. 4. c. 39.
- SILLS, JOHN, payment for services of.—7 G. 4. c. 17.
- SPEAKER OF ASSEMBLY, salary of.—55 G. 3. c. 21.
- SPEARMAN, B. appropriation for.—2 W. 4. c. 54.
- SURVEYORS (LAND).—25 G. 3. c. 3—57 G. 3. c. 26—*and not in force* 4 G. 4. c. 20—2 W. 4. c. 21.

TAILHADES, J. A. naturalized.—4 & 5 V. c. 86.

TAVERNS,—SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, Sale of.—2 V. (3) c. 14—3 & 4 V. c. 42  
—4 V. c. 28—*and not in force* 3 G. 4. c. 15—4 G. 4. c. 9—9 G. 4. c. 7—1  
W. 4. c. 9—2 W. 4. c. 19—6 W. 4. c. 14.

TESSIER, F. X. remuneration of.—2 W. 4. c. 47.

TROOPS, quartering of.—27 G. 3. c. 3.

TURNPIKE ROAD, Granby to St. John's.—4 V. c. 11.

————— Montreal to *Cote St. Michel*.—4 V. c. 22.

TURNPIKE ROAD, St. Armand to St. Régis.—48 G. 3. c. 33?

UNION COMPANY, incorporated.—45 G. 3. c. 16?—

UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—34 G. 3. c. 3—35 G. 3. c. 3—36 G. 3. c. 6—37 G. 3.  
c. 3—38 G. 3. c. 3 & 4—39 G. 3. c. 4—40 G. 3. c. 4—41 G. 3. c. 5—44  
G. 3. c. 10—45 G. 3. c. 2—48 G. 3. c. 5—57 G. 3. c. 5 & 6—58 G. 3. c. 4  
1 G. 4. c. 9—6 G. 4. c. 19—9 G. 4. c. 60 & 64—10 & 11 G. 4. c. 38—6  
W. 4. c. 8.

————— line of division.—1 W. 4. c. 15—6 W. 4. c. 25.

USEFUL ARTS, (Patents for Inventions, &c.)—6 W. 4. c. 34—*and not in force* 4 G.  
4. c. 25—9 G. 4. c. 47—1 W. 4. c. 24.

VACCINATION, encouragement of.—55 G. 3. c. 6—57 G. 3. c. 15—1 G. 4. c. 7.

VALLOTTE, H. naturalized.—2 V. (3) c. 12—3 & 4 V. c. 12.

VAUDREUIL, parsonage house.—2 W. 4. c. 27?

VOYAGEURS.—36 G. 3. c. 10.

WATER-WORKS at Montreal.—41 G. 3. c. 10?

WHARFINGERS,—unclaimed goods.—2 W. 4. c. 32.

WILLS.—41 G. 3. c. 4.

WOLVES, destruction of.—1 W. 4. c. 6.

WOOD, ALEX.—duties returned him.—9 G. 4. c. 66.



## ERRATA.

The Reader is requested to correct or note the following *Errata*:—

- Page 7—last Line—for “48 G. 3. c. 9,” read “42 G. 3. c. 9.”
- “ 7—Line 16—for “in 1778,” read “in 1782.”
- “ 10 “ 23—for “(s. 27),” read “(s. 17.)”
- “ 15 “ 4 & 5—for “Government” read “Governor”
- “ 16 “ 4 & 6—in two places, for “9 G. 3.” read “9 G. 4.”
- “ 20 “ 26—before “Expired.” insert “and to 1st May, 1816, by 54 G. 3. c. 6.”
- “ 26 “ 43—before “Expired.” insert “To 1st May, 1814, by 51 G. 3. c. 8, and to 1st May, 1816, by 54 G. 3. c. 6.”
- “ 28 “ 5—for “have” read “leave”
- “ 30 “ 25—for “3 & 4 G. c. 36.” read “3 & 4 V. c. 36.”
- “ 32 “ 11—after “Efficte.” add “See also, 50 G. 3. c. 1, and 51 G. 3. c. 5.”
- “ 34 “ 34—after “as amended to” insert “1st January, 1812, and to”
- “ 36 “ 29—after “BOYER,” insert “P.”
- “ 42—Between CAP. XXVI and CAP. XXVIII, insert “CAP. 27.—STUDENTS AT LAW, for the relief of certain.—P. But Efficte by the accomplishment of its object.”
- “ 43—Lines 15 & 16—in two places, for “3 G. 4. c. 5,” read “3 G. 4. c. 6.”
- “ 45 “ 34 & 35—for “Counties of Cornwallis and Northumberland.” read “County of Northumberland.”
- “ 52 “ 26—for “tax or process,” read “tax on process”
- “ 53 “ 39—for “P.” read “T.”
- “ 57 “ 30—after “In force,” add “But see 3 W. 4. c. 24.”
- “ 75 “ 24—for “and regulating” read “regulating”
- “ 76 “ 18—for read “2 W. 3. c. 24,” read “2 W. 4. c. 24.”
- “ 87 “ 21—for “Sect. V,” read “Sect. VI.”

